



---

## List of references on health expectancy

---

**March 2010**

- A framework for understanding community health care in ageing societies.* Kobe: WHO Kobe Centre; 2001 March 2001. Ageing and health technical report (2). **12:56**
- Concept paper: ageing and health.* In: IARU Longevity and Health Research project; 2006. **17:20**
- Dependencias y necesidades asistenciales de los mayores en España. Previsión al año 2010.* Madrid: Fundación Pfizer; 2002. **17:86**
- Enquête santé par interview : Belgique 2001.* Bruxelles: Institut Scientifique de la Santé Publique; 2002 21 novembre 2002. IPH:EPI Reports nr 2002-25. **12:57**
- Esperanças de vida sem incapacidade física de longa duração: Portugal continental: 1995-1996.* Portugal: Instituto Nacional de Estatística; 2000. Caderno Tematico nº10. **11:50**
- Evolution démographique, vieillissement et solidarité entre générations: Activités et programmes de recherche.* Bruxelles: Services de Programmation de la Politique Scientifique, Septembre 1993. 40p. **6:93**
- Gesundheit im Schlaglicht: Deutschland 2004.* World Health Organization; 2006. Highlights on health. **17:71**
- Gezonde levensverwachting; regio 2001/2005 (healthy life expectancy by region).* In: Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek, editor. StatLine databank. Den Haag/Heerlen: CBS; 2008. (<http://statline.cbs.nl/StatWeb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=71339ned&D1=a&D2=a&D3=a&D4=a&D5=a&HD=090112-1605&HDR=T,G3&STB=G1,G2,G4>) **19:15**
- Gezonde levensverwachting (healthy life expectancy).* In: Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek, editor. StatLine databank. Den Haag/Heerlen: CBS; 2008. (<http://statline.cbs.nl/StatWeb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=71559ned&D1=a&D2=a&D3=a&D4=a&D5=a&HD=090112-1603&HDR=T,G4&STB=G1,G2,G3>) **19:16**
- Gezonde levensverwachting naar opleidingsniveau (healthy life expectancy by level of education), 1997/2005.* In: Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek, editor. StatLine databank. Den Haag/Heerlen: CBS; 2008. (<http://statline.cbs.nl/StatWeb/publication/?VW=T&DM=SLNL&PA=71885ned&D1=a&D2=a&D3=a&D4=a&D5=a&HD=090112-1559&HDR=T,G3&STB=G1,G2,G4>) **19:17**

- Glossary of terms.* In: C. J. L. Murray, J. A. Salomon, C. D. Mathers and A. D. Lopez, editors. Summary measures of population health concepts, ethics, measurement and applications. Geneva: WHO; 2002. p. 757-763. **16:26**
- Good health lasts just as long for men and women / Goede gezondheid duurt voor mannen en vrouwen even lang.* In; 2006. (<http://www.cbs.nl/en-GB/menu/themas/gezondheid-welzijn/publicaties/artikelen/archief/2006/2006-2082-wm.htm?Languageswitch=on> and <http://www.cbs.nl/nl-NL/menu/themas/gezondheid-welzijn/publicaties/artikelen/archief/2006/2006-2082-wm.htm>) **19:07**
- H6-Health.* In: Achieving a better quality of life. Review of progress towards sustainable development: Government annual report 2000. London: Department of the Environment, Transport and the regions; 2001. p. 45. **17:91**
- H6-Health.* In: Achieving a better quality of life. Review of progress towards sustainable development: Government annual report 2001. London: Department of the Environment, Food & Rural Affairs; 2002. p. 64. **17:92**
- H6-Health.* In: Achieving a better quality of life. Review of progress towards sustainable development: Government annual report 2002. London: Department of the Environment, Food & Rural Affairs; 2003. p. 59. **17:93**
- H6-Health.* In: Achieving a better quality of life. Review of progress towards sustainable development: Government annual report 2003. London: Department of the Environment, Food & Rural Affairs; 2004. p. 57. **17:94**
- Health expectancy: Living longer, more years in poor health. *National Statistics Online* 2004[Online] **14:35**
- Health.* In: Sustainable development indicators in your pocket 2004: a selection of the UK Government's indicators of sustainable development. London: O.N.S.; 2004. p. 33. **17:95**
- Health.* In: The Social Report. Wellington (New Zealand): Ministry of Social Development; 2003. **17:23**
- Health.* In: The Social Report. Wellington (New Zealand): Ministry of Social Development; 2004. **17:24**
- Health.* In: The Social Report. Wellington (New Zealand): Ministry of Social Development; 2005. **17:25**
- Health.* In: The Social Report. Wellington (New Zealand): Ministry of Social Development; 2006. **17:26**
- Health.* In: The Social Report. Wellington (New Zealand): Ministry of Social Development; 2003. **17:23**
- Health.* In: The Social Report. Wellington (New Zealand): Ministry of Social Development; 2004. **17:24**

- Health*. In: The Social Report. Wellington (New Zealand): Ministry of Social Development; 2005. **17:25**
- Health*. In: The Social Report. Wellington (New Zealand): Ministry of Social Development; 2006. **17:26**
- Health and Disability*. In: K. KINSELLA and V. A. VELKOFF, editors. An aging world 2001. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office; 2001. p. 37-47. **12:45**
- Health expectancies in the UK, 2002. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2006;**29**(Spring):59-62. **16:48**
- Health expectancies in the United Kingdom, 2003. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2007;**33**(Spring):69-70. ([http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme\\_health/HealthExpectancies2003.pdf](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme_health/HealthExpectancies2003.pdf)) **18:91**
- Health expectancies in the UK, 2004. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2008;**37**(spring):48-51. ([http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme\\_health/Health-expect-UK-2004.pdf](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme_health/Health-expect-UK-2004.pdf)) **18:90**
- Health expectancy*. In: Ministry of Health, Ed. Our health, our future: Hauora Pakari, Koiora Roa: The health of New Zealanders 1999. Wellington: MoH,1999. 237-250. **10:40**
- Health in Europe 1997: Report on the third evaluation of progress towards health for all in the European Region of WHO (1996-1997)*. Copenhagen : WHO Regional Office for Europe, 1998. 90p. **8:78**
- Healthy ageing, a keystone for a sustainable Europe: EU health policy in the context of Demographic change*. Luxembourg: DG SANCO; 2006. Discussion paper. **16:55**
- Healthy Ageing - A challenge for Europe*. Swedish National Institute of Public Health; 2007. ([http://www.fhi.se/shop/material\\_pdf/healthy\\_ageing.pdf](http://www.fhi.se/shop/material_pdf/healthy_ageing.pdf)) **18:33**
- Healthy life expectancy at birth and at age 65 in Great Britain and England, 1981-2001. *National Statistics Online* 2005 **15:07**
- Healthy life expectancy in Great Britain. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2004;**22**(Summer) **15:04**
- Healthy life expectancy*. In: O.N.S, editor. Sustainable development indicators in your pocket 2006. London: O.N.S.; 2006. p. 83. **17:96**
- Healthy life expectancy*. In: O.N.S, editor. Sustainable development indicators in your pocket 2005. London: O.N.S.; 2006. p. 70. **17:97**
- Healthy life expectancy*. In: World Health Organisation, editor. The European health report 2002. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2002. p. 15-17. **12:46**
- Healthy life expectancy. *Postnote* 2006(257):1-4. [Review] **16:49**
- Healthy throughout life– the targets and strategies for public health policy of the Government of Denmark, 2002–2010*. Copenhagen: Ministry of the Interior and Health of Denmark; 2003. **17:57**

- Highlights on health in Belgium.* **12:60**
- Highlights on health in Germany.* **12:58**
- Highlights on women's health in Sweden.* **12:61**
- Krajowy Program „Zabezpieczenie Społeczne i Integracja Społeczna na lata 2006-2008” [National Report on Strategy for Social Protection and Social Inclusion 2006-2008].* Warsaw: Ministry of Labour and Social Policy; 2006. **17:88**
- Kuolleisuus, sairastavuus ja toimintakyky.* In: *Suomalaisten terveys 1996.* Helsinki: Edita, 1997. 59-67. **9:25**
- Langer leven is niet altijd gezonder leven.* In: *Gezondheid en zorg in cijfers 2007 (health and care in figures 2007).* Den Haag/Heerlen: Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek; 2007. p. 71-80. (<http://www.cbs.nl/NR/rdonlyres/6C792CAC-CF11-4F5E-B25F-A22BDA8F7502/0/2007c156pub.pdf>) **19:09**
- La qualità della sopravvivenza: salute e autonomia.* In: ISTAT, editor. *Rapporto Annuale – La situazione del Paese nel 2002.* Roma: Istat; 2003. p. 257-261. **17:44**
- Le vieillissement de la population.* In: Ministère de l'emploi et de la solidarité, DATAR and CREDES, editors. *Quel système de santé à l'horizon 2020 ? Rapport préparatoire au schéma de services collectifs sanitaires.* Paris: La Documentation Française; 2000. p. 75-79. **11:42**
- Life and health expectancies.* In: European Commission, editor. *The social situation in the european union: European communities.;* 2002. p. 103-105. **12:59**
- Life expectancy and healthy life expectancy at birth by gender.* In: J. Matheson and C. Summerfield, editors. *Social trends 31.* London: The Stationery Office; 2001. **15:06**
- Life expectancy and life in good health.* In: M. M. Y. De Klerk, editor. *Report on the Elderly in the Netherlands.* The Hague: Social and Cultural Planning Office; 2001. p. 115-117. **12:44**
- Life expectancy in good health.* In: Regidor E, Gutiérrez-Fisac JL, Eds. *Health indicators : Fourth evaluation in Spain of the European regional health for all programme.* Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1999. 49-50. **10:17**
- Naised ja mahed / Women and men.* Tallinn: Statistics Estonia; 2006. **17:119**
- Regeringens folkesundhedsprogram 1999-2008: Et handlingsorienteret program for sundere rammer i hverdagen / The Danish Government Programme on Public Health and Health Promotion 1999-2008: an action oriented programme for healthier settings in everyday life.* København: Sundhedsministeriet; 1999. **17:63**
- Report: *Healthy life expectancy in Great Britain, 1997.* *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2000(7):93-94. **14:26**
- Report: *Healthy life expectancy in Great Britain, 1999.* *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2002(15) **14:27**

- Stato di Salute, Bisogni e domanda sanitaria*. In: Relazione Sanitaria. Rome; 2001. p. 37-47. **17:52**
- Une forte progression de l'espérance de vie sans incapacité dans les vingt dernières années*. In: Direction de la Recherche des Etudes et de l'Évaluation, editor. Données sur la situation sanitaire et sociale en France en 2000. Paris: La Documentation Française; 2001. **12:03**
- WHO issues new healthy life expectancy rankings: Japan number one in new 'healthy life' system*. In: WHO Press release; Washington, DC and Geneva; 2000. **17:19**
- WHO issues new healthy life expectancy rankings: Japan number one in new 'healthy life' system*. In: WHO Press release; Washington, DC and Geneva; 2000. **17:19**
- Years of healthy life in Utah*. Salt Lake City: Utah Department of Health; 2002. Utah BRFSS Brief. **16:18**
- Abatih, E. *Estimation of variance of health expectancy by relative educational level in Belgium* [Master of Science in applied statistics]. Diepanbeek: Limsburgs Universitair Centrum; 2003. **16:87**
- Abatih, E. *Socio-economic differences in disability free life expectancy in Belgium*. Brussels: Scientific Institute of Public Health; 2004. **16:88**
- Abatih, E., Van Oyen, H., Bossuyt, N., Bruckers, L. Variance estimation methods for health expectancy by relative socio-economic status. *European Journal of Epidemiology* 2008;23(4):243-249. (<http://www.springerlink.com/content/f62x576g0234362n/>) **18:54**
- Abraham B, d'Espaignet ET, Stevenson C. *Australian health trends 1995*. Canberra: AGPS, 1995. 120p. **6:97**
- Adams OB, Wilkins R. Development of health expectancy indicators: meeting of the International Network on Health Expectancy (REVES): Développement des indices d'espérance de vie en santé : réunion internationale du Réseau Espérance de Vie en Santé (REVES). *Health Reports: Rapports sur la Santé* 1992;4:67-72. **6:44**
- Adamson, J. Disability and education - the Madonna factor? *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2007(36):365-367. [Commentary] **17:126**
- Agüero-Torres H, Fratiglioni L, Guo Z, Viitanen M, Strauss E Von, Winblad B. Dementia is the major cause of functional dependence in the elderly: 3-year follow-up data from a population-based study. *Am J Public Health* 1998;**88**:1452-1456. **9:21**
- Ahn, N., Genova, R., Herce, J. A. and Pereira, J. *Ageing, health and retirement in Europe: Bio-demographic aspects of population ageing*. Madrid: ENEPRI; 2004. Research report n°1 of the ENEPRI AGIR project. **17:27**
- Aijsanseppa, S., Notkola, I.-L., Tjshuis, M., Van Staveren, W., Kromhout, D. and Nissinen, A. Physical functioning in elderly Europeans: 10 year changes in the north and south: the HALE project. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2005;**59**:413-419. **17:147**
- Albala, C., Lebrão, M. L., León Díaz, E. M., Ham-Chande, R., Hennis, A., Palloni, A., Peláez, M. and Pratts, O. Encuesta Salud, Bienestar y Envejecimiento (SABE): metodología de la

encuesta y perfil de la población estudiada : The Health, Well-Being, and Aging (“SABE”) survey: methodology applied and profile of the study population. *Revista Panamericana de Salud Pública : Pan American Journal of Public Health* 2005;**17**(5:6):307-322. [In Portuguese] **16:84**

Almeida C, Braveman P, Gold MR, Szwarcwald CL, Ribeiro JM, Miglionico A, Millar JS, Porto S, Rosario Costa N, Rubio VO, Segall M, Starfield B, Travessos C, Uga A, Valente J, Viacava F. Methodological concerns and recommendations on policy consequences of the World Health report 2000. *Lancet* 2001;**357**:1692-1697. **11:3**

Alonso, J. and Ferre, M. *Objetivo 2: Valorar salud y calidad de vida*. In: C. Alvarez Dardet and S. Pero, editors. La salud pública ante los desafíos de un nuevo siglo. Informe SESPAS 2000. Granada: Escuela Andaluza de Salud Pública-SESPAS; 2000. **17:83**

Al Snih, S., Ottenbacher, K. J., Markides, K. S., Kuo, Y. F., Eschbach, K. and Goodwin, J. S. The effect of obesity on disability vs mortality in older Americans. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2007;**167**(8):774-80. **17:104**

Alter G, Riley JC. Frailty, sickness, and death : models of morbidity and mortality in historical population. *Population Studies* 1989;43:25-45. **3:6**

Altman B. *Definitions of disability and their measurement and operationalization in survey data*. In: Proceedings of the 1993 Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics: Towards the year 2000: Refining the measures. Washington, DC, 19-21 June 1993. Washington, DC: NCHS, 1994: 219-224. (DHHS Publication N° (PHS) 94-1214). **5:80**

American Public Health Association. *Annual meeting*, Washington, DC, November 8-12, 1992.**4:58**

Andersen-Ranberg, K. and Jeune, B. *The Danish longitudinal centenarian study*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. Longer life and healthy aging. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 151-172. **15:22**

Andersen, I., Osler, M., Petersen, L., Gronbaek, M. and Prescott, E. *Income and risk of ischaemic heart disease in men and women in a Nordic welfare country*. In: *International Journal of Epidemiology*; 2003. p. 367-74. **17:129**

Anderson, G. F. and Chu, E. Expanding Priorities - Confronting Chronic Disease in Countries with Low Income. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2007;**356**(3):209-211. [Perspective]**17:101**

Andrade, F. C. D. Estimating diabetes and diabetes-free life expectancy in Mexico and seven major cities in Latin America and the Caribbean. *Revista panamericana de salud pública = Pan American journal of public health* 2009;26(1):9-16.  
[http://www.scielosp.org/scielo.php?pid=S1020-49892009000700002&script=sci\\_arttext](http://www.scielosp.org/scielo.php?pid=S1020-49892009000700002&script=sci_arttext) **20:08**

Andreev, E., Shkplnikov, V. and Begun, A. Z. Algorithm for decomposition of differences between aggregate demographic measures and its application to life expectancies, healthy life expectancies, parity-progression ratios and total fertility rates. *Demographic Research [Online]* 2002;**7**(14): . **12:51**

- Andreev, E. M., McKee, M. and Schkolnikov, V. M. Health expectancy in the Russian Federation: a new perspective on the health divide in Europe. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2003;**81**(11):778-788. **14:32**
- Andrews GR. 1997 World Congress of Gerontology: Ageing beyond 2000: one world one future. The 16th congress of the International Association of Gerontology: thematic keynote highlights. *Australas J Ageing* 1998;**17**:110. **8:74**
- Andrews, G., Clark, M. and Davis, S. *Successful aging amongst the very old: evidence from a longitudinal study of aging*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 319-327. **15:33**
- Ansai, T., Takata, Y., Soh, I., Akifusa, S., Sogame, A., Shimada, N., Yoshida, A., Hamasaki, T., Awano, S., Fukuhara, M. and Takehara, T. Relationship between chewing ability and 4-year mortality in a cohort of 80-year-old Japanese people. *Oral Diseases* 2007;**13**(2):214-219. **17:102**
- Arbeev, K. G., Butov, A. A., Manton, K. G., Sannikov, I. A. and Yashin, A. I. Disability trends in gender and race groups of early retirement ages in the USA. *Sozial- und Präventivmedizin* 2004;**49**(2):142-151. **17:35**
- Armstrong B. *Opening address and welcome*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:vii-viii. **5:95**
- Association des Démographes du Québec. *L'espérance de vie en santé*. Montréal: ADQ, 1991. (Cahiers Québécois Démographie 1991:20;511p) **4:19**
- Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. *Australia's health 1996: the fifth biennial report of the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1996. 294p. **7:60**
- Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, editor. *Disability prevalence and trends*. Canberra: AIHW; 2003. **14:39**
- Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, editor. *Australia's health: The ninth biennial health report of the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare*. Canberra: AIHW; 2004. **14:56**
- Avendano, M., Glymour, M. M., Banks, J., Mackenbach, J. P. Health disadvantage in US adults aged 50 to 74 years: A comparison of the health of rich and poor Americans with that of Europeans. *American Journal of Public Health* 2009;**99**(3):540-548. (<http://ajph.aphapublications.org/cgi/content/full/99/3/540>) **20:11**
- Avlund K, Holstein BE, Mortensen EL, Schroll M. Active life in old age: combining measures of functional ability and social participation. *Dan Med Bull* 1999;**46**:345-349. **10:43**
- Azéma, B. and Martinez, N. Les personnes handicapées vieillissantes : espérances de vie et de santé; qualité de vie : Une revue de la littérature. *Revue Française des Affaires Sociales* 2005(2):297-333. **17:28**

- Azumi K. Length of work life of Japanese men, 1930 and 1955. *Monthly Labor Review* 1958;**81**(12):1366-1368 **5:145**
- Badeyan G, Colin C. Les personnes âgées dans les années 90 perspectives démographiques, santé et modes d'accueil. *Etudes Résultats DREES* 1999:1-8. **10:03**
- Baerlocher, M. O. Differences in healthy life expectancy among men and women. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2007;**177**(10):1174. [News Item]  
(<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=2043068&blobtype=pdf>) **18:88**
- Bajekal, M. Healthy life expectancy by area deprivation: magnitude and trends in England, 1994-1999. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2005;**25**(Spring):18-27. **15:05**
- Bajekal, M., Harries, T., Breman, R. and Woodfield, K. *Review of disability estimates and definitions*. London: National Center for Social Research; 2004. In-house Report No: 128. **16:53**
- Bajekal, M., Purdon, S., Woodgates-Jones, G. and Davis, S. Healthy life expectancy at Health Authority level: comparing estimates from the General Household survey and the Health Survey for England. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2002(16):25-37. **14:29**
- Baltes PB. *L'avenir du vieillissement d'un point de vue psychologique : optimisme et tristesse*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. *L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France,1997. 243-264. **8:24**
- Barberger-Gateau, P., Letenneur, L., Deschamps, V., Helmer, C., Fabrigoule, C. and Dartigues, J.-F. *Aging without dementia*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 127-140. **15:20**
- Barendregt JL, Bonneux L, Van der Maas PJ. Health expectancy: an indicator for change? *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1994;**48**:482-487. **5:85**
- Barendregt JL, Bonneux L. *Changes in incidence and survival of cardiovascular disease and their impact on disease prevalence and health expectancy*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:345-354. **5:122**
- Barendregt JJ, Bonneux L, Van Der Maas PJ. How good is Sullivan's method for monitoring changes in population health expectancies? *J Epidemiol Commun Health* 1997;**51**:578-578. **7:55**
- Barendregt JJ, Kramers PGN, Van Der Maas PJ, Van de Water HPA. *Samengestelde volksgezondheidsmaten: concepten en uitwerkingen*. In: Van Der Maas PJ Kramers PGN, Eds. *III: Gezondheid en levensverwachting gewogen*. Bilthoven: RIVM,1997. 41-52. **8:62**
- Barendregt JJ, Bonneux L, Van Der Maas PJ. Health expectancy: from a population health indicator to a tool for policy making. *J Aging Health* 1998;**10**:242-258. **8:54**
- Barendregt, J. J. *Incidence- and prevalence-based SMPH: making the twain meet*. In: C. J. L. Murray, J. A. Salomon, C. D. Mathers and A. D. Lopez, editors. *Summary measures of population health concepts, ethics, measurement and applications*. Geneva: WHO; 2002. p. 221-231. **16:25**



- Barendregt, J. J. *Disability-adjusted life years (DALYs) and disability-adjusted life expectancy (DALE)*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. *Determining Health Expectancies*. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 247-262. **12:22**
- Barinaga M. How long is the human life-span? *Science* 1991;254:936-938 **4:31**
- Bebbington AC. The expectation of life without disability in England and Wales. *Soc Sci Med* 1988;27:321-326. **1:60 & SWY:36**
- Bebbington AC. The expectation of life without disability in England and Wales: 1976-1988. *Popul Trends* 1991;66:26-29 **3:31**
- Bebbington AC. *Expectation of life without disability measured from the OPCS disability surveys*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. *Health Expectancy*. London: HMSO, 1992: 23-34. **2:11 & SWY:37**  
Aussi disponible en Français sous le titre : *Espérance de vie sans incapacité mesurée d'après les enquêtes d'incapacité de l'OPCS*. Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. *Espérance de santé*. Paris: INSERM, 1992: 47-67. **2:11 & SWY:37**
- Bebbington AC. *Regional and social variations in disability-free life expectancy in Great Britain*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. *Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives*. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:175-191. **5:34**
- Bebbington, A. C. Healthy active life: how long? *PSSRU Bulletin* 1993(9):29. [Research Report] **16:75**
- Bebbington AC, Darton RA. *Healthy life expectancy in England and Wales: recent evidence*. PSSRU, 1996. 62p. **8:37**
- Bebbington AC. *Health expectancy and long term care costs*. : PSSRU, 1996. 45p. **8:41**
- Bebbington, A. C. and Bajekal, M. *Sub-national variations in health expectancy*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. *Determining Health Expectancies*. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 127-148. **12:14**
- Bebbington, A. C. and Shapiro, J. *Ageing, Health status and determinants of health expenditure (AHEAD)*. Canterbury: University of Kent, PSSRU; 2005 Report No: PSSRU Discussion paper 2219. **16:37**
- Beckett LA, Brock DB, Lemke JH, Mendes de Leon CF, Guralnik JM, Fillenbaum GG, Branch LG, Wetle TT, Evans DA. Analysis of change in self-reported physical function among older persons in four population studies. *Am J Epidemiol* 1997;143(8):766-778 **7:20**
- Beekman, J. A. *Active life expectancies and their actuarial uses*. Muncie, In: Ball State University, Dpt of mathematical sciences; 1988 Report No: 79. **16:79**
- Beekman, J. A. An alternative premium calculation method for certain long-term care coverages. *Actuarial Research Clearing House* 1990;2:179-200. **16:12**

- Beekman, J. A. "A framework for long-term actuarial projections of health care costs: the importance of population aging and other factors", Howard J. Bolnick, October 2004. *North American Actuarial Journal* 2005;**9**(3):150-151. [Discussion of paper already published] **16:76**
- Beekman, J. A. and Frye, W. B. Projections of active life expectancies. *Actuarial Research Clearing House* 1991;**2**:73-87. **16:78**
- Bélanger A. Rogers A. Rogers R.G. *Recent developments in multi-state modeling of active life expectancy*. In: 5th Work-group meeting REVES, Ottawa, February 1992. **SWY:63**
- Belanger, A., Martel, L., Berthelot, J. M. and Wilkins, R. Gender Differences in Disability-Free Life Expectancy for Selected Risk Factors and Chronic Conditions in Canada. *Journal of Women and Aging* 2002;**14**(1:2):61-83. **12:36**
- Berg RL. Weighted life expectancy as a health status index. *Health Serv Res* 1973;**8**:153-156. **1:8**
- Berg RL. *Establishing the values of various conditions of life for a health status index*. In: Berg RL, Ed. Health status indexes. Chicago : Hospital Research and Educational Trust, 1973:120-134. **3:44**
- Bermudez, L. M., Guillen , M. E., Sole, A. A. Escenarios del impacto de la inmigración en la longevidad y la dependencia de los mayores en la población española [Scenarios for the impact of immigration on longevity and dependency among the elderly in the Spanish population]. *Revista Espanola de Geriatria y Gerontologia* 2009;**44**(1):19-24.  
([http://www.doyma.es/revistas/ctl\\_servlet? f=7012&articuloid=13133394&revistaid=124](http://www.doyma.es/revistas/ctl_servlet? f=7012&articuloid=13133394&revistaid=124)) **20:12**
- Berthelot JM, Roberge R, Wolfson MC. *The calculation of health-adjusted life expectancy for a Canadian province using a multi-attribute utility function: a first attempt*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:161-172. **SWY:7 & 5:33**
- Berthelot JM, Roberge R, Wolfson M. *The calculation of health-adjusted life expectancy for Ontario using a health status index*. In: Proceedings of the 1993 Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics: Towards the year 2000: Refining the measures. Washington, DC, 19-21 June 1993. Washington, DC: NCHS, 1994:28-33. (DHHS Publication N° (PHS) 94-1214). **5:75**
- Berthelot JM, Roberge R, Cranswick K. *Linking Disability-Adjusted Life Expectancy with Health Adjusted Life Expectancy: Calculations for Canada*. In: Egidi V, Eds. Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES. Rome: ISTAT,1999. 27-53. **9:31**
- Berthelot, J.-M. *Health-adjusted life expectancy (HALE)*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. Determining Health Expectancies. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 235-246. **12:21**
- Bickel, H. Lebenserwartung und pflegebedürftigkeit in Deutschland. *Das Gesundheitswesen*

- 2001;**63**(1):9-14. **14:52**
- Bisig B, Michel JP, Minder CM, Paccaud F, Santos-Eggimann B, Spuhler T. *Disability-free life expectancy (DFLE) : available data in Switzerland*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992: 61-65. **2:16**  
Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : *Espérance de vie sans incapacité (EVSI) : données suisses*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992: 119-133. **2:16**
- Bissett, B. Healthy life expectancy in England at subnational level. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2002(14):21-29. **14:28**
- Blanchet M. L'espérance de vie en bonne santé. *Union Med Can* 1984;**114**:154-157. **6:99**
- Blanchet M. *Assessment of health status*. In: Bouchard C, Shephard RJ, Stephens T, Sutton JR, McPherson BD, Eds. Exercise, Fitness, and Health : a consensus of current knowledge: Proceedings of the International Conference on Exercise, Fitness, and Health held May 29-June 3, 1988, Toronto, Canada. Champaign : Human kinetics books, 1990:p-p. **2:37**
- Bolduc M. *For a conceptual model that better reflects the environment*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:81-98. **5:27**
- Bolnick, J. A. A framework for long-term actuarial projections of health care costs: the importance of population aging and other factors *North American Actuarial Journal* 2004;**8**(4):1-29. **16:77**
- Boccuzzo G, Burgio A, Frova L. *Health demand and supply in Italy: an integrated framework for regional health and social indicators*. In: Egidi V, Eds. Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES. Rome: ISTAT,1999. 55-69. **9:32**
- Bone M. *The uses of a longitudinal study of aging and disability before death*. London : Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, 1986:13. (Social Survey Division) **1:44**
- Bone M. *A multi-cohort longitudinal study*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992: 125-132. **2:28**  
Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : *Etude longitudinale multi-cohortes*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992: 237-249. **2:28**
- Bone MR. International efforts to measure health expectancy [Review article]. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1992;**46**:555-558. **5:10**
- Bone M, Bebbington A, Nicolaas G. *Policy relevance and comparability problems of health expectancy indicators*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. Advances in health expectancies. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:309-324. **5:120**

- Bone MR, Bebbington AC, Nicolaas G. Policy applications of health expectancy. *J Aging Health* 1998;**10**:136-153. **8:49**
- Bone M, Nicolaas G, Bebbington AC. *Pilot study (1) on the use of healthy active life expectancy measures*. London: Department of Health, 1994:103. **6:100**
- Bone M, Bebbington AC, Jagger C, Morgan K, Nicolaas G. *Health expectancy and its uses*. London: HMSO, 1995. 90p. **6:4**
- Bone MR, Bebbington AC, Nicolaas G. Policy applications of health expectancy. *J Aging Health* 1998;**10**:136-153. **8:49**
- Bonneux, L. How to measure the burden of mortality ? *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2002;**56**:128-131. **11:41**
- Bönte JTP, de Smedt M. *Health indicators at E.U level: health statisticians point of view*. In: Egidi V, Eds. Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES. Rome: ISTAT,1999. 71-88. **9:33**
- Bossuyt N, Van Oyen H. *Gezondheidsverwachting Volgens Socio-Economische gradient in Belgie*. Brussels, Belgium: Scientific Institute of Public Health, Unit of Epidemiology,2000. pp. 96. **10:25**
- Boshuizen H. *Trends in health expectancy in the Netherlands in the period 1980-1990; some preliminary results*. In: 4th Work-group meeting REVES. Noordwijkerhout, June 1991. **SWY:47**
- Boshuizen H. *International comparability of health expectancy calculations: aims of the project*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:373-379. **5:47**
- Boshuizen HC, van de Water HPA. *An international comparison of health expectancies*. Leiden: TNO Preventie en Gezondheit, 1994. (TNO-PG 94.046) **5:70**
- Boshuizen HC, van de Water HPA, Perenboom RJM. Internationale vergelijking van de gezonde levensverwachting. *Tijdschr Soc Gezondheidsz* 1994;**72**:442-447 **5:70bis**
- Boshuizen HC, van de Water HPA, Perenboom RM. *International comparisons of health expectancy: preliminary results*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. Advances in health expectancies. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:70-78. **5:100**
- Boshuizen HC, van de Water HPA, Perenboom RJM. *Socio-economic differences in health expectancy in the Netherlands*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. Advances in health expectancies. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:152-159. **5:106**

- Boshuizen HC, Van de Water HPA, Perenboom RJM. Sociaal-economische verschillen in de gezonde levensverwachting. *Tijdschr Soc Gezondheidsz* 1994;**72**:122-127. **6:87**
- Boshuizen HC, Van de Water HPA. ICIDH in the calculation of health expectancy. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:358-363. **6:78**
- Boshuizen HC, Van Herten LM, Perenboom RJM, Van de Water HPA. *Toeschrijving van de ongezonde levensverwachting aan achter-liggende ziekten en aandoeningen*. In: Van Der Maas PJ Kramers PGN, Eds. III: Gezondheid en levensverwachting gewogen. Bilthoven: RIVM,1997. 79-104. **8:64**
- Boshuizen, H. C. and Perenboom, R. J. M. *Classification and harmonization*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. *Determining Health Expectancies*. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 263-285. **12:23**
- Bossuyt, N., Gadeyne, S., Deboosere, P. and Van Oyen, H. Socio-economic inequalities in health expectancy in Belgium. *Public Health* 2004;**118**:3-10. **14:17**
- Bossuyt, N. and Van Oyen, H. *Espérance de vie en bonne santé selon le statut socio-économique en Belgique*. Bruxelles: Ministère des Affaires Economiques.; 2001. Etude statistique n°108. **12:01**
- Boustani, M., Justiss, M. D. Subtle neurological abnormalities and functional cognition in older adults. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2008;168(12):1252-1253. (<http://archinte.ama-assn.org/cgi/content/extract/168/12/1252>) **18:61**
- Bowling, A. and Ebrahim, S. Glossaries in public health: older people. *J. Epidemiol. Commun. Health* 2001;**55**:223-226. **12:52**
- Branch LG, Katz S, Kniepmann K, Papsidero JA. A prospective study of functional status among community elders. *Am J Public Health* 1984;**74**:266-268. **1:31**
- Branch LG. *Applications of epidemiological research in aging to planning and policy: the Massachusetts Health Care Panel Study*. In: Brody JA, Maddox GL, Eds. *Epidemiology and aging : an International perspective*. New York: Springer, 1988:177-188. **4:2**
- Branch LG, Ku L. Transition probabilities to dependency, institutionalization, and death among the elderly over a decade. *J Aging Health* 1989;**1**:370-408. **1:75**
- Branch LG, Guralnik JM, Foley DJ, Kohout FJ, Wetle TT, Ostfeld A, Katz S. Active life expectancy for 10,000 Caucasian men and women in three communities. *J Gerontol* 1991;**46**:M145-M150 **3:20 & SWY:25**
- Brandsma JW, Lakerveld-Heyl K, Van Ravensberg CD, Heerkens YF. Reflection on the definition of impairment and disability as defined by the World Health Organization. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:119-127. **6:62**
- Brayne C, Matthews F, McGee MA, Jagger C. Health and ill-health in the older population in England and Wales: The Medical Research Council Cognitive Function and Ageing Study (MRC CFAS). *Age Ageing* 2001;**30**:53-62. **11:17**

- Braungart Fauth, E., Zarit, S. H., Malmberg, B. and Johansson, B. Physical, cognitive, and psychosocial variables from the disablement process model predict patterns of independence and the transition into disability for the oldest-old. *Gerontologist* 2007;**47**(5):613-624. [Article]  
<http://gerontologist.gerontologyjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/47/5/613?maxtoshow=&HITS=10&hits=10&RESULTFORMAT=&author1=Fauth&andorexactitle=and&andorexactitleabs=and&andorexactfulltext=and&searchid=1&FIRSTINDEX=0&sortspec=relevance&volume=47&firstpage=613&resourcetype=HWCIT> **18:36**
- Breakwell, C. and Bajekal, M. Review of sources and methods to monitor healthy life expectancy. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2005;**26**(Summer):17-22. **16:80**
- Breakwell, C. and Bajekal, M. Health expectancies in the UK and its constituent countries, 2001. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2006;**29**(Spring):18-25. **17:29**
- Brody JA. Towards quantifying the health of the elderly. *Am J Epidemiol* 1989;**79**:685-686. **6:43**
- Bronnum-Hansen H. *Tabte gode leveår : forventet levetid med sygdom, handicap, dårligt helbred m.m. i den danske voksenbefolkning*. Copenhagen: Danish Institute for Clinical Epidemiology, 1990:34 (Rapport scientifique)  
 [Summary available in English under the title : *Loss of healthy years in Denmark : An English summary of a Danish report*] **3:11 & SWY:53**
- Bronnum-Hansen H. Trends in health expectancy in Denmark, 1987-1994. *Danish Medical Bulletin* 1998;**45**:217-221 **8:8**
- Bronnum-Hansen H. Socioeconomic differences in health expectancy in Denmark. *Scand J Public Health* 2000;**28**:194-199. **10:31**
- Bronnum-Hansen H, Juel K. Abstention from smoking extends life and compresses morbidity : a population based study of health expectancy among smokers and never smokers in Denmark. *Tobacco Control* 2001;**10**:273-278. **11:18**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H. and Juel, K. Tabte gode leveår på grund af rygning / [Health life years lost due to smoking]. *Ugeskrift for Læger* 2002;**164**(34):3953-3958. **17:56**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H. *Health expectancy and the hypotheses of compression, expansion and dynamic equilibrium*. In: NONOSCO and NOMESCO, editors. Sustainable social and health development in the Nordic countries; Stockholm; 2003. p. 122-133. **17:60**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H. *Health expectancy and the hypotheses of compression, expansion and dynamic equilibrium*. In: J. Nielsen, NOSOSCO and NOMESCO, editors. Sustainable social and health development in the Nordic countries, Seminar 27th May 2003; Stockholm; 2003. **14:50**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H. and Juel, K. Smoking expands expected lifetime with musculoskeletal disease. *European Journal of Epidemiology* 2003;**18**:183-184. **14:09**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H., Davidsen, M. and Kjoller, M. Tresårige danskeres forventede levetid uden funktionsindskrænkning. *Ugeskrift for Læger* 2003;**165**(23):2395-2398. **14:21**

- Bronnum-Hansen, H., Andersen, O., Kjoller, M. and Rasmussen, N. K. Social gradient in life expectancy and health expectancy in Denmark. *Sozial- und Präventivmedizin* 2004;**49**(1):36-41. **14:24**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H. and Juel, K. Smoking expands expected lifetime with musculoskeletal disease regardless of educational level. *European Journal of Epidemiology* 2004;**19**:195-196. [Letter to the Editor] **14:07**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H. and Juel, K. Impact of smoking on the social gradient in health expectancy in Denmark. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community health* 2004;**58**(Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health):604-610. **14:08**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H., Iburg, K. M., Andersen, O., Lissau, I., Saelan, H. and Rasmussen, N. K. Sociale Forskelle i kopenhavernes forventede levetid med godt helbred [Social differences in expected lifetime spent in good health in Copenhagen, Denmark]. *Ugeskrift for Læger* 2005;**167**(2):166-168. **16:72**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H. Health expectancy in Denmark, 1987-2000. *European Journal of Public Health* 2005;**15**(1):20-25. **14:19**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H., Iburg, K. M., Andersen, O., Lissau, I., Saelan, H. and Rasmussen, N. K. Sociale Forskelle i kopenhavernes forventede levetid med godt helbred [Social differences in expected lifetime spent in good health in Copenhagen, Denmark]. *Ugeskrift for Læger* 2005;**167**(2):166-168. **16:72**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H. and Davidsen, M. Social differences in the burden of long-standing illness in Denmark. *Sozial-Und Praventivmedizin* 2006;**51**(4):221-231. **16:59**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H., Juel, K. and Davidsen, M. The burden of selected diseases among older people in Denmark. *Journal of Aging and Health* 2006;**18**(4):491. **16:47**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H. and Davidsen, M. Social differences in the burden of long-standing illness in Denmark. *Sozial-Und Praventivmedizin* 2006;**51**(4):221-231. **16:59**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H. Social Ulighed i sygdomsbyrde [Social inequality in the burden of disease]. *Ugeskrift for Læger* 2007;**169**(26):2526-2528. **17:122**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H. and Baadsgaard, M. Increasing social inequality in life expectancy in Denmark. *European Journal of Public Health* 2007;**Advance Access published online on April 30, 2007** **17:121**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H., Juel, K., Davidsen, M. and Sorensen, J. Impact of selected risk factors on expected lifetime without long-standing, limiting illness in Denmark. *Preventive Medicine* 2007;**45**(1):49-53. **17:123**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H. and Baadsgaard, M. Increase in social inequality in health expectancy in Denmark. *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health* 2008;**36**:44-51. **18:02**
- Bronnum-Hansen, H., Petersen, I., Jeune, B. and Christensen, K. Lifetime according to health status among the oldest olds in Denmark. *Age and Ageing* 2009;**38**(1):47-51 (<http://ageing.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/afn239v1>) **18:71**

- Brouard N. Espérance de vie active, reprise d'activité féminine : un modèle. *Rev Econ* 1980;**31**(6:Démographie économique):1260-1287. **1:17 & 5:159**
- Brouard N. *Modification des durées d'activité et de non activité professionnelle provenant de la baisse de la mortalité*. In: CGIS. Mieux vivre pour bien vieillir. Paris: CIGS, 1984. Vol.1: 109-117 **5:162**
- Brouard N, Robine JM. *Une modélisation du confinement à domicile des personnes âgées*. In: Colloque biologie théorique et médecine, Angers, septembre 1986. **1:48 & SWY:30**
- Brouard N, Robine JM. *Méthode de calcul de l'espérance de vie appliquée aux enquêtes longitudinales sur les sujets âgés en France*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. *Espérance de santé*. Paris: INSERM, 1992: 165-186. **2:21 & SWY:45**  
Also available in English under the title: *A method for calculating health expectancy applied to longitudinal surveys of the elderly in France*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. *Health Expectancy*. London: HMSO, 1992: 87-97. **2:21 & SWY:45**
- Brouard N. *Vies moyennes ou espérances de vie en bonne santé. Différentes méthodes de calcul*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. *L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1997. 49-61. **8:13**
- Brown SC. *Aging and disability trends in the Third World*. 1990 (paper) **2:45 & SWY:1**
- Brown SC. *Health expectancy values in developing countries: Ethiopia as a case study*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. *Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives*. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:331-357. **5:45 & SWY:66**
- Brown SC. *Applications of the international classification of impairments, disabilities and handicaps: from concepts to taxonomy to data*. In: *Proceedings of the 1993 Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics: Towards the year 2000: Refining the measures*. Washington, DC, 19-21 June 1993. Washington, DC: NCHS, 1994:228-233. (DHHS Publication N° (PHS) 94-1214). **5:81**
- Brückner, G. *Health expectancy in Germany: what do we learn from the reunification process?* Tokyo: Nupri Research Paper; 2001. **11:48**
- Bruggink, J.-W., Kardal, M. and Lodder, B. J. H. *Well-educated women have highest life expectancy / Hoogopgeleiden leven langer en gezonder* In; 2008. (<http://www.cbs.nl/nl-NL/menu/themas/gezondheid-welzijn/publicaties/artikelen/archief/2008/2008-2601-wm.htm>) **19:08**
- Bruggink, J.-W., Lodder, B. J. H. and Kardal, M. *Healthy life expectancy higher / Gezonde levensverwachting neemt toe*. In; 2009. (<http://www.cbs.nl/en-GB/menu/themas/gezondheid-welzijn/publicaties/artikelen/archief/2009/2009-2679-wm.htm?Languageswitch=on>) and (<http://www.cbs.nl/nl-NL/menu/themas/gezondheid-welzijn/publicaties/artikelen/archief/2009/2009-2679-wm.htm>) **19:10**



- Bruggink, J.-W., Garssen, M. J., Lodder, B. J. H., Kardal, M. Trends in gezonde Levensverwachting. *Bevolkingstrends: statistisch kwartaalblad over de demografie van Nederland* 2009;57(1):60-66. (<http://www.cbs.nl/NR/rdonlyres/FEC57CCD-AECC-49E5-AEC7-05BD9A81293D/0/2009k1b15p60art.pdf>) **20:03**
- Brunelle Y, Rochon M. Limites, avantages et utilisation des EVSI dans le contexte actuel de l'évolution des systèmes de soins. *Cahiers Québécois Démographie* 1991;**20**;405-437 **4:28**
- Brunelle Y. *Systèmes de soins et information : un exemple les EVSI (espérance de vie sans incapacité)*. Texte d'accompagnement à la conférence du 13-14 avril 1992 dans le cadre des réunions des comités de REVES organisée à Paris par la Fondation IPSEN. (Paper) **4:42**
- Brunelle Y, Rochon M, Saucier A, Robine JM. *Understanding changes in the health status*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. *Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives*. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:287-308. **5:42**
- Brunelle Y, Saucier A, Rochon M. *Développements et difficultés dans l'utilisation des EVSI par un système de soins*. Québec: MSSS, Avril 1994. 18p. **6:37**
- Brunelle Y, Rochon M, Saucier A. *Obstacles politiques et méthodologiques à une utilisation administrative accrue de l'espérance de vie sans incapacité*. In: Ministère de La Santé et des Services Sociaux, Eds. *Symposium de la Fédération Canadienne de Démographie ; 24 Octobre 1995; Ottawa*. 22p. **6:36**
- Buescher, P. A. and Gizlice, Z. *Healthy Life Expectancy in North Carolina, 1996-2000*. Raleigh; 2002. SCHS Study n°129 Report No: SCHS Study n°129. **16:19**
- Buratta V, Cialesi R. *Salute e speranza di vita*. In: *Studi di Popolazione. Nuovi approcci per la descrizione e l'interpretazione*. Convegno dei Giovani studiosi dei problemi di Popolazione, Roma 2-4 Giugno 1993. Roma: Università "la Sapienza", dipartimento di Scienze Demografiche, pp 677-689. [In Italian] **5:52**
- Buratta, V. and Egidi, V. *Data collection methods and comparability issues*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. *Determining Health Expectancies*. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 187-202. **12:18**
- Burgio, A. and Buratta, V. *New elderly, new data needs: the emergencies of statistical data on healthy aging*. In: CEIES, editor. *18th CEIES seminar : Active Ageing Statistics; The Hague: European Commission, Eurostat; 2002*. p. 63-69. **14:30**
- Burgio, A. and Solipaca, A. *Ripartizione del finanziamento sanitario contributo tecnico metodologico dell'Istat alla riflessione sui vantaggi e gli svantaggi dell'adozione di alcuni indicatori*. In: Document prepared by Istat researchers for the Italian Minister of Health, editor. Roma; 2002. **17:49**
- Burgio, A. *Speranza di vita libera da disabilità*. In: P. Folino-Gallo and W. Ricciardi, editors. *Rapporto osservasalute. Stato di salute e qualità dell'assistenza nelle regioni italiane*. Milan: Vita e Pensiero; 2004 p. 136-139. **17:47**

- Burgio, A., Marano, C. and Folino-Gallo, P. Geographic variations and gender differences in Life Expectancy and Disability Free Life Expectancy in the Italian regions: a challenge to health systems. *European Journal of Public Health* 2005;**15**(Supplement 1):43-44. [Abstract]**16:60**
- Burgio, A., Murianni, L. and Folino-Gallo, P. Differences in Life Expectancy and Disability Free Life Expectancy in Italy. A Challenge to Health Systems. *Social Indicators Research* 2009;**92**(1):1-11. [Article] (<http://www.springerlink.com/content/v535061575165k25/>)  
**19:24**
- Bush JW, Chen MM, Patrick DL. *Health status index in cost effectiveness: analysis of PKU program*. In: Berg RL, Ed. Health status indexes. Chicago : Hospital Research and Educational Trust, 1973:172-208. **3:46**
- Cadet B. *History of the construction of a health indicator integrating social preference: the quality of well being scale*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. Advances in health expectancies. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:182-196. **5:109**
- Cai, L. and Lubitz, J. Racial:ethnic differences in active life expectancy and lifetime nursing home expenditure. *Gerontologist* 2005;**45**(Special Issue II):101-101. [Abstract] **16:61**
- Cai, L. and Lubitz, J. Was there compression of disability for older Americans from 1992 to 2003? *Demography* 2007;**44**(3):479-495. **17:166**
- Cai, L., Lubitz, J., Hayward, M., Saito, T., Hagedorn, A. and Crimmins, E. M. *Estimation of Multi-State Life Table Functions and Their Variability Using the SPACE Program*. In: Population Association of America. New Orleans; 2008. (<http://paa2008.princeton.edu/download.aspx?submissionId=80047>) **18:73**
- Cai, L., Lubitz, J., Hayward, M., Hagedorn, A., Saito, Y., Crimmins, E. M. Estimation of multi-state life table functions and their variability from complex survey data using the SPACE Program. *Demographic Research* 2010;**22**(6):129-158. (<http://www.demographic-research.org/volumes/vol22/6/>) **20:09**
- Cairncross, F. Age, health and wealth. *Nature* 2007;**448**(23 August):875-876. **17:142**
- Calmonte, R., Herren, B., Spuhler, T. and Koller, C. *Geundheit und Gesundheitsverhalten in der Schweiz*. Neuchâtel: Schweizerische Gesundheitsbefragung.; 1998. **11:57**
- Camargos, M. C. S., Perpetuo, I. H. O. and Machado, C. J. Life expectancy with functional disability in elderly persons in Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Revista Panamericana de Salud Pública : Pan American Journal of Public Health* 2005;**17**(5:6):379-386. [In Portuguese] **16:83**
- Camargos, M. C., Machado, C. J., Rodrigues, R. N. Disability life expectancy for the elderly, city of São Paulo, Brazil, 2000: Gender and educational differences. *Journal of Biosocial Sciences* 2007;**39**:455-463. (<http://journals.cambridge.org/action/displayAbstract?fromPage=online&aid=944324&fullTextType=RA&fileId=S0021932006001428>) **18:50**

- Camargos, M. C., Machado, C. J., Rodrigues, R. N. Life expectancy among elderly Brazilians in 2003 according to different levels of functional disability. *Cadernos de Saúde Pública* 2008;24(4):845-852.  
([http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list\\_uids=18392362](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=18392362)) **18:47**
- Camargos, M. C. S., Machado, C. J., Rodrigues, R. N. Sex differences in healthy life expectancy from self-perceived assessments of health in the city of Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Ageing and Society* 2008;28:35-48.  
(<http://journals.cambridge.org/action/displayAbstract?fromPage=online&aid=1458744>) **18:66**
- Camargos, M. C., Gonzaga, M. R. and Brenes-Camacho, G. *Disability-free life expectancy in Costa Rica: gender differences*. In: IUSSP-UIESP, editor. XXXVI International Population Conference / XXVI ème Congrès international de la population. Marrakech: IUSSP-UIESP; 2009. [Poster].  
(<http://iussp2009.princeton.edu/download.aspx?submissionId=92790>) **19:48**
- Camargos, M. C. S., Rodrigues, R. D., Machado, C. J. Expectativa de vida saudável para idosos brasileiros, 2003 [Healthy life expectancy to Brazilian elders, 2003]. *Ciencia & Saude Coletiva* 2009;14(5):1903-1909.  
([http://www.scielo.org/scielo.php?script=sci\\_arttext&pid=S1413-81232009000500032](http://www.scielo.org/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1413-81232009000500032)) **20:13**
- Cambois E. *L'espérance de vie professionnellement active : méthodes et calculs*. 1993 Mémoire de DEA, IEP Paris. **5:167**
- Cambois E, Robine JM. *Working life expectancy applied to Australia: method and calculations*. In: Mathers CD, MC Callum J, Robine JM. *Advances in health expectancies*. Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1994:325-335. **5:168**
- Cambois E, Sauvaget C, Robine JM, Tsuji I. *The concept of disability: International harmonization and cross cultural comparison* (Abstract). In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy; July 5-6 1995; Sendai:30-33. **6:13**
- Cambois E, Robine JM, Romieu I. Prévalence des incapacités chez les personnes âgées. *Risques* 1996;(26):63-72 **7:30**
- Cambois E, Robine JM, Romieu I. *Prévalence des incapacités chez les personnes âgées*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. *L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France,1997. 121-134. **8:10**
- Cambois E, Robine JM. *An international comparison of trends in disability-free life expectancy*. In: Eisen R Sloan FA, Eds. *Long term care: economic issues and policy solutions*. Boston, Dordrecht, London: Kluwer Academic Publishers,1996. -335. **8:28**
- Cambois E, Jacobzone S, Robine JM. *Is the health of older persons in OECD countries improving fast enough to compensate for population ageing ?* In: OECD Meeting on implications of disability for ageing populations: monitoring social policy challenges; Paris: December 9-10, 1999. **10:22**

- Cambois E, Robine JM, Brouard N. Life expectancies applied to specific statuses: A history of the Indicators and the methods of calculation. *Population English Selection* 1999;**11**:7-34.**10:14**
- Cambois E. *Calcul d'espérances de vie sans incapacité selon le statut social dans la population masculine française, 1980-1991 : Un indicateur de l'évolution des inégalités sociales de santé* Thesis of Sciences Economiques, Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Paris, 1999. **10:26**
- Cambois E, Robine JM. Inégalités sociales d'espérance de vie sans incapacité en France: résultats et points de méthodologie. *Med Sci* 2000;**16**:1218-1224. **10:42**
- Cambois E, Robine JM. Apport des indicateurs d'espérance de vie sans incapacité à l'étude des inégalités sociales de santé. *Sante Publique* 2001;**13**:137-149. **11:08**
- Cambois, E., Robine, J.-M. and Hayward, M. D. Social inequalities in disability-free life expectancy in the French male population, 1980-1991. *Demography* 2001;**38**(4):513-524. **11:36**
- Cambois, E. and Lievre, A. Risques de perte d'autonomie et chances de récupération chez les personnes âgées de 55 ans ou plus : une évaluation à partir de l'enquête Handicaps, Incapacités, Dépendance. *Etudes et Résultats* 2004(349):1-11. **16:46**
- Cambois, E., Robine, J.-M. and Romieu, I. The influence of functional limitations and various demographic factors on self-reported activity restriction at older ages. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2005;**27**(15):871-83. **17:132**
- Cambois, E. *The relationship between occupational status, mobility, and mortality at older ages.* In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging.* Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 213-234. **15:25**
- Cambois, E., Clavel, A. and Robine, J.-M. L'espérance de vie sans incapacité continue d'augmenter. *Solidarité Santé* 2006(2):7-21. **17:130**
- Cambois, E. and Robine, J.-M. L'incapacité et le Handicap dans l'enquête santé 2002-2003: diversité des approches et usage des indicateurs. *Solidarité Santé* 2006(2):23-31. **17:131**
- Cambois, E., Clavel, A., Romieu, I. and Robine, J.-M. *Trends in disability-free life expectancy in France for the elderly population: consistent and divergent patterns according to the underlying disability measure.* In: Population Association of America. New York 2007. (<http://paa2007.princeton.edu/download.aspx?submissionId=70285>) **18:29**
- Cambois, E., Laborde, C., Robine, J.-M. La double peine des ouvriers : plus d'incapacité au sein d'une vie plus courte. *Population et Sociétés* 2008(441). ([http://www.ined.fr/fichier/t\\_publication/1341/publi\\_pdf1\\_441.pdf](http://www.ined.fr/fichier/t_publication/1341/publi_pdf1_441.pdf)) **18:44**
- Cambois, E., Clavel, A., Romieu, I. and Robine, J.-M. Trends in disability-free life expectancy at age 65 in France: consistent and divergent patterns according to the underlying disability measure. *European Journal of Ageing* 2008;**5**(4):287-298. (<http://www.springerlink.com/content/h784131826707573/?p=b34293b39af54a028b42fe75bde6f396&pi=2>) **18:72**

- Cambois, E. and Laborde, C. *Espérances de vie sans incapacité en France: disparités sociales, disparités régionales*. Paris: INED; 2008. (Rapport à la DRESS-MiRE) **18:76**
- Cambois, E., Laborde, C. and Robine, J.-M. A double disadvantage for manual workers: more years of disability and a shorter life expectancy. *Population et Sociétés* 2008(441) ([http://www.ined.fr/fichier/t\\_publication/1341/publi\\_pdf2\\_pesa441.pdf](http://www.ined.fr/fichier/t_publication/1341/publi_pdf2_pesa441.pdf)) **18:67**
- Cambois, E., Robine, J.-M. and Mormiche, P. Did the prevalence of disability in France really fall in the 1990s? A discussion of questions asked in the French health survey. *Population-E* 2007;**62**(2):315-337. ([http://www.ined.fr/en/resources\\_documentation/publications/population/](http://www.ined.fr/en/resources_documentation/publications/population/)) **18:86**
- Cambois, E., Robine, J.-M. and Mormiche, P. Une forte baisse de l'incapacité en France dans les années 1990 ? Discussion autour des questions de l'enquête Santé. *Population-F* 2007;**62**(2):363-386. ([http://www.ined.fr/fr/ressources\\_documentation/publications/population/bdd/publication/1327/](http://www.ined.fr/fr/ressources_documentation/publications/population/bdd/publication/1327/)) **18:87**
- Cañada-Vicinay JA. *An index of disease-free life expectancy for lethal cases: cross-section approach using national Health Survey*. In: Egidi V, Eds. Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES. Rome: ISTAT,1999. 89-120. **9:34**
- Caplan, G. A. and Harper, E. L. Robine and Michel's "Looking forward to a general theory on population aging": Australia is still aging well. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2004;**59**(6):598-599. **14:64**
- Carnes B, Olshanski SJ. Evolutionary perspectives on human senescence. *Popul Dev Rev* 1993;**19**:793-806. **6:48**
- Carrière Y. *L'incidence du vieillissement démographique sur les services sociosanitaires destinés aux personnes âgées en perte d'autonomie : institutionnalisation et aide à domicile* Thesis of Démographie, Université de Montréal, 1996. **8 :66**
- Carrière Y, Légaré J. *Trends in life expectancy without handicap in Canada between 1986 and 1996*. In: Carnes, B. A. and Bernard, M. A. Robine and Michel's "Looking forward to a general theory on population aging": commentary. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2004;**59**(6):599-600. **14:65**
- Carriere, Y. *Community effects on healthy aging*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. Longer life and healthy aging. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 283-285. **15:30**
- Carriere, Y., Martel, L., Legare, J. and Morin, L. *Socio-demographic factors associated with the use of formal and informal support networks among elderly Canadians*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. Longer life and healthy aging. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 287-304. **15:31**
- Caselli G, Egidi V. *New frontiers in survival: the length and quality of life*. In: Human resources in Europe at the dawn of the 21st century. Luxembourg: Eurostat, 1992. **4:34**

- Caselli G, Vallin J. *How useful are the causes of death when extrapolating mortality trends*. In: Egidi V, Eds. *Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES*. Rome: ISTAT,1999. 121-150. **9:35**
- Caselli, G., Egidi, V., Frova, L., Lipsi, R. M. and Spizzichino, D. *Sopravvivenza e salute*. In: Gruppo di Coordinamento per la Demografia, editor. *Rapporto sulla popolazione. L'Italia all'inizio del XXI secolo*. Bologna: Il Mulino; 2007. p. 87-110. **17:43**
- Cases, C., Jouglu, E. and Danet, S. Indicateurs synthétiques de santé. *Actualité et Dossier en Santé Publique* 2008(64):5-10.  
(<http://www.hcsp.fr/hcspi/explore.cgi/adsp?ae=adsp&clef=104&menu=111281>) **19:04**
- Chalise, H. N., Saito, T. and Kai, I. Functional disability in activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living among Nepalese Newar elderly. *Public Health* 2008[Short communication]  
([http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17888469?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17888469?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)) **18:23**
- Chang, C., Nocetti, D. and Rubin, R. Healthy life expectancy for selected race and gender subgroups: the case of Tennessee. *Southern Medical Journal* 2005;**98**(10):977-984. **16:03**
- Chang, M.-C. and Zimmer, Z. *Aging and disability in Taiwan: prevalence and transitions from a panel study*. In: Z. Yi, E. M. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 23-34. **15:13**
- Chamie M. The status and use of the International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities and Handicaps (ICIDH). *World Health Stat Q* 1990;**43**:273-280 **2:39**
- Chamie M. *Report of the sub-committee on the conceptual harmonization of statistics for the study of disability-free life expectancy*, New-York (USA), June 1990; Strasbourg (France), November 1990. Paper available from REVES. [REVES paper n°41] **4:7**
- Chamie M. Aging, disability and gender. *Bold (Quarterly Journal of the Institute of Aging)* 1991;**2**(1):24-28. **5:4**
- Chamie M. *Summary of discussion*. In: National Center For Health Statistics, Eds. *Towards the year 2000: refining the measures*. Washington, DC: NCHS, 1993. 234-236. **6:92**
- Chamie M. What does morbidity have to do with disability? *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:323-337. **6:74**
- Chen MM, Bush JW, Patrick DL. Social indicators for health planning and policy analysis. *Policy Sciences* 1975;**6**:71-89. **1:10**
- Chen MK, Bryant BE. The measurement of health : a critical and selective overview. *Int J Epidemiol* 1975;**4**:257-264. **3:49**
- Chen MK. *The G index for program priority*. In: Berg RL, Ed. *Health status indexes*. Chicago: Hospital Research and Educational Trust, 1973:28-39. **3:43**

- Chen J, Wilkins R, Ng E. Health expectancy by immigrant status, 1986 and 1991. *Health Reports* 1996;**8**:29-37. **9:06**
- Chen J, Wilkins R, Ng E. Espérance de santé selon le statut d'immigrant, 1986 et 1991. *Health Reports* 1996;**8**:21-39. **9:06'**
- Cheung, J., Katzenellenbogen, J., Baxendine, S., Pool, I. and Jackson, G. Hospital utilisation expectancies in New Zealand, 1980-98. *Australian Health Review* 2001;**24**(4):46-57. **14:44**
- Chevalier S, Choinière R, Bernier L, Sauvageau Y, Masson I, Cadieux E. *Guide d'utilisation de 40 indicateurs sociosanitaires*. Montréal: Santé et Bien être-social Canada, 1992. 161p. **5:61**  
[Also available in English under the title: User's guide to 40 community health indicators]
- Chiang CL. *An index of health : mathematical models*. Washington, D.C.: National Center for Health Statistics, 1965. (Vital and Health Statistics;series 2;n°5). **1:3**
- Chiang CL, Cohen RD. How to measure health : a stochastic model for an index of health. *Int J Epidem* 1983;**2**:7-13. **3:52**
- Christensen, K., Doblhammer, G., Rau, R. and Vaupel, J. W. Ageing populations: the challenges ahead. *Lancet* 2009;**374**(9696):1196-208.  
([http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list\\_uids=19801098](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=19801098)) **19:49**
- Chuan, K. E. Measuring old age health expectancy in Singapore. *Statistics Singapore newsletter* 2000(3rd quarter):5-9. **16:42**
- Chung, C.-W., Wang, J.-D., Yu, C.-F. and Yang, M.-C. Lifetime medical expenditure and life expectancy lost attributable to smoking through major smoking related diseases in Taiwan. *Tobacco Control* 2007;**16**(6):394-399. [Article]  
(<http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com.gate2.inist.fr/cgi/content/abstract/16/6/394>) **18:39**
- Clark, D., McKeon, A., Sutton, M. and Wood, R. *Healthy life expectancy in Scotland* Scottish Executive; 2004. **16:34**
- Clarke JA, Langley JD. Disablement resulting from the motorcycle crashes. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:377-385. **6:81**
- Collishaw NE. *The proposed national health survey and the measurement of health*. Canada Health Survey, 1974:15. (Working Pap Series n°74-2) **1:9**
- Colvez A. *Evolution de l'état de santé au cours de la dernière décennie : Peut-on continuer à parler d'amélioration ?* Québec : Ministère des Affaires Sociales, 1980:10. (Services des Etudes Epidémiologiques ; document dactylographié) **1:18 & SWY:15**
- Colvez A, Robine JM. *L'espérance de vie sans incapacité à 65 ans : outil d'évaluation en santé publique*. In: Réunion des directeurs d'instituts et de centres universitaires de démographie, Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, eds. Les âges de la vie : Actes du VIIe Colloque national de démographie. Paris : PUF, 1983:103-108. (Travaux et documents;cahier n°102; tome II) **1:23**

- Colvez A, Blanchet M. Potential gains in life expectancy free of disability : a tool for health planning. *Int J Epidemiol* 1983;**12**:224-229. **1:27 & SWY:16**
- Colvez A. *Extension de la notion d'espérance de vie*. In: Rumeau-Rouquette C, Breart G, Padiou R, eds. Méthodes en épidémiologie. Paris : Flammarion, 1985:299-301. **1:42**
- Colvez A, Robine JM. Incapacité et handicap dans la population française vivant à domicile. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1985;**33**:243-252. **1:37**
- Colvez A, Robine JM. L'espérance de vie sans incapacité : indicateur de qualité des années vécues. *Cah Med soc* 1987;**31**:241-248. **1:57**
- Colvez A, Blanchet M, Lamarche P. *Quebec planners' choice of health promotion indicators*. In: Abelin T, Brzezinski ZJ, Carstairs VD, Eds. Measurement in health promotion and protection. Copenhagen: World Health Organisation Regional Office for Europe, 1987:480-494. (WHO Regional Publications, European séries;n°22.) **1:53**
- Colvez A. *Minimum set of indicators for monitoring progress towards health : the area of disability in health interview surveys*. In: World Health Organisation, Netherlands Central Bureau of Statistics, eds. Consultation to develop common methods and instruments for health interview survey, Report on a WHO Meeting. Voorburg : Netherlands Central Bureau of Statistics, 1989:27-43. (Department for Health Statistics) **1:67**
- Colvez A. *Healthy life expectancy: progress in theoretical and practical aspects*. In: World Health Organization, Netherlands Central Bureau of Statistics, Eds. Second consultation to develop common methods and instruments for health interview surveys. Voorburg, September 1990: 7-15 **2:34**
- Colvez A. Un point de vue sur l'avenir des indicateurs d'espérance de vie en santé. *Cahiers Québécois Démographie* 1991;**20**:451-466 **4:30**
- Colvez A. *Evolution de l'espérance de vie sans incapacité aux Etats-Unis entre 1966 et 1976*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992: 217-222. **2:25 & SWY:17**
- Also available in English under the title: *Changes in Disability-Free Life Expectancy in the USA between 1966 and 1976*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992: 113-115. **.2:25 & SWY:17**
- Colvez A. *Le classement des incapacités observées pour plusieurs rôles de survie en trois niveaux : l'espérance de vie sans incapacité sévère, modérée ou légère*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992: 135-139. **2:17**
- Also available in English under the title: *Classification of Observed Disability for a number of Survival Roles at three levels: Expectancy of Life Free from (Severe, Moderate or Light) Disability*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992: 67-69. **2:17**
- Colvez A. *Disability free life expectancy*. In: Ebrahim S Kalache A, Eds. Epidemiology in old age. London: BMJ, WHO,1996. 41-48. **7:46**



- Colvez A. *Augmenter l'espérance de vie sans incapacité. Un objectif de santé publique pour les populations vieillissantes.* In: Sebag-Lanoe R, Ed. *Vieillir en bonne santé.* Paris: Desclée de Brouwer, 1997. 53-67. **10:06**
- Commenges D. Risques compétitifs et modèles multi-états en épidémiologie: Competitive risks and multi-state models in Epidemiology. *Rev Epidémiol Santé Publ* 1999;**47**:605-611. **10:09**
- Congdon, P. A model for geographical variation in health and total life expectancy. *Demographic Research* 2006;**14**:157-178. **16:62**
- Corder LS, Manton KG. National surveys and the health and functioning of the elderly: the effects of design and content. *J Am Stat Ass* 1991;**86**(414):513-525. **5:6**
- Corder L, Woodbury M, Manton K. *Health loss due to unobserved morbidity: a design based approach to minimize nonsampling error in active life expectation estimates.* In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. *Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives.* Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993: 217-232 **5:37**
- Corder L. *Compression of disability: evidence from the long term care surveys.* In: Proceedings of the 1993 Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics: Towards the year 2000: Refining the measures. Washington, DC, 19-21 June 1993. Washington, DC: NCHS, 1994:167-172. (DHHS Publication N° (PHS) 94-1214). **5:77**
- Corder LS. *Improving survey measurement: health status transitions in a longitudinal list sample design.* In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies.* Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:408-423. **5:128**
- Corder, E., Lannfelt, L., Viitanen, M., Corder, L. S. and Winblad, B. *Does Apolipoprotein E polymorphism determine the survivability of vascular accidents at advanced ages? Implications for mortality differentials.* In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging.* Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 141-150. **15:21**
- Costa G, Demaria M, Cadum E, Gnani R, Mondo L, Cardano M, Pappagallo S. *Monitoring the health status of a community through record-linkage between social and health care registers: a case study on health related social mobility in the Torino longitudinal study.* In: Egidi V, Eds. *Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES.* Rome: ISTAT, 1999. 151-164. **9:36**
- Cox, B., van Oyen, H., Cambois, E., Jagger, C., Le Roy, S., Robine, J.-M. and Romieu, I. The reliability of the Minimum European Health Module. *International Journal of Public Health* 2009;**54**(2):55-60.  
([http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list\\_uids=19183846](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=19183846)) **19:19**
- Crialesi R. *Social inequalities in health: Some evidences and recent trends from Italian Health Surveys.* In: Egidi V, Eds. *Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES.* Rome: ISTAT, 1999. 165-175. **9:37**

- Crialesi, R., Frova, L., Rocchi, F. and Verdecchia, A. An integrated approach to measure the health status of the Italian population. *Rivista di Statistica Ufficiale* 1999(1):9-22. **17:55**
- Crialesi, R. *Qualità della sopravvivenza*. In: Ministero della Sanità, Direzione Generale Studi and Documentazione sanitaria e Comunicazione ai cittadini, editors. Relazione sullo stato sanitario del Paese – 2000. Rome; 2001. p. 120-122. **17:51**
- Cribier F. Changement social et allongement de la durée des vies. *Risques* 1996;(26):93-102 **7:34**
- Cribier F. *Changement social et allongement de la durée de vie*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France,1997. 137-157. **8:18**
- Crimmins EM, Saito Y, Ingegneri D. Changes in life expectancy and disability-free life expectancy in the United States. *Popul Dev Rev* 1989;**15**:235-267. **1:70 & SWY:18**
- Crimmins EM. Are Americans healthier as well as longer-lived? *J Ins Med* 1990;**22**:89-92. **2:43**
- Crimmins EM, Saito Y, Ingegneri D. *Recent values of disability-free life expectancy in the United States*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992: 53- 57. **2:14**  
Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : *Valeurs récentes d'espérance de vie sans incapacité aux Etats-Unis*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992: 101-109. **2:14**
- Crimmins EM, Saito Y, Ingegneri D. *Changes in life expectancy and disability-free life expectancy in the United States*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992: 105-108. **2:23**  
Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : *Modification de l'espérance de vie et de l'espérance de vie sans incapacité aux Etats-Unis*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992: 199-207. **2:23**
- Crimmins E, Hayward MD, Saito Y. *The relationship between changing mortality rates, changing morbidity rates and the health status of the population*. In: 5th Work-group meeting REVES, Ottawa, February 1992. **SWY:64**
- Crimmins EM, Ingegneri DG. *Trends in health among the American population*. In: Demography and retirement: the 21st century, ed by Anna Rappaport and Sylvester J. Schieber. Westport, Connecticut ; London, England: Praeger, 1993:225-242 **3:32**
- Crimmins E, Saito Y, Hayward MD. *Sullivan and multistate methods of estimating active life expectancy: two methods, two answers*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:155-160. **5:32**
- Crimmins EM, Saito Y. Getting better and getting worse: transitions in functional status among older Americans. *J Aging Health* 1993;**5**:3-36. **6:40**
- Crimmins EM, Hayward MD, Saito Y. Changing mortality and morbidity rates and the health status and life expectancy of the older population. *Demography* 1994;**31**(1);159-175. **5:93**

- Crimmins EM, Hayward MD, Saito Y. Differentials in Active Life Expectancy in the older population of the United States. *J Gerontol Soc Sci* 1996;**51B**:S111-S120. **6:45**
- Crimmins EM, Saito Y, Reynolds SL. Further evidence on recent trends in the prevalence and incidence of disability among older Americans from two sources: The LSOA and the NHIS. *J Gerontology: Social Sciences* 1997;**52B**(1):S37-S48 **7:16**
- Crimmins EM, Saito Y, Ingegneri D. Trends in disability-free life expectancy in the United States, 1970-90. *Popul Dev Rev* 1997;**23**:555-572. **7:51**
- Crimmins EM. *Trends in mortality, morbidity, and disability: what should we expect for the future of our ageing population*. In: IUSSP : UIESP, Eds. International Population Conference : Congrès International de la Population; Beijing, October 11-17, 1997. Liège: IUSSP : UIESP, 1997. 317-325. **7:58**
- Crimmins EM. *Summary report of workshop: identifying summary measures for Healthy People 2010*. In: Identifying summary measures for Healthy People 2010; 17-18 September 1998; University of Maryland. **9:23**
- Crimmins EM, Reynolds SL, Saito Y. Trends in health and ability to work among the older working-age population. *J Gerontol: Soc Sci* 1999;**54B**:531-540. **9:10**
- Crimmins, E. M. and Saito, Y. Change in the prevalence of diseases among older americans : 1984-1994. *Demographic Research* 2000;**3**(9) **14:05**
- Crimmins EM, Saito Y. Trends in healthy life expectancy in the United States, 1970-1990: gender, racial and educational differences. *Soc Sci Med* 2001;**52**:1629-1641. **11:09**
- Crimmins, E. M. *Health expectancies: what can we expect from summary indicators of population health*. In: C. J. L. Murray, J. A. Salomon, C. D. Mathers and A. D. Lopez, editors. Summary measures of population health concepts, ethics, measurement and applications. Geneva: WHO; 2002. p. 213-219. **16:24**
- Crimmins, E. M., Ki Kim, J. and Hagedorn, A. Life with and without disease: woman experience more of both. *Journal of Women and Aging* 2002;**14**(1:2):47-59. **12:35**
- Crimmins, E. M. *The relevance of health expectancies. Introduction*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. Determining Health Expectancies. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 105-110. **12:12**
- Crimmins, E. M. and Cambois, E. *Social inequalities in health expectancy*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. Determining Health Expectancies. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 111-126. **12:13**
- Crimmins, E. M. Trends in the health of the elderly. *Annual Review of Public Health* 2004;**25**:79-98. [Review] **14:53**
- Crimmins, E. M. and Hayward, M. D. Workplace characteristics and work disability onset for men and women. *Sozial- und Präventivmedizin* 2004;**49**(2):122-131. **17:34**

- Crimmins, E. *Individual healthy aging*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 107-109. **15:18**
- Crimmins, E., Johnston, M. L., Hayward, M. and Seeman, T. *Age differences in allostatic load: an index of frailty*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 111-126. **15:19**
- Crimmins, E. M., Hayward, M. D., Hagedorn, A., Saito, Y. and Brouard, N. Change in Disability-Free Life Expectancy for Americans 70 Years Old and Over. *Demography* 2009;**46**(3):627-646.  
(<http://muse.jhu.edu/login?uri=/journals/demography/v046/46.3.crimmins.pdf>) **19:43**
- Crimmins, E. M., Hayward, M. D., Ueda, H., Saito, Y., Kim, J. K. Life with and without heart disease among women and men over 50. *Journal of Women and Aging* 2008;**20**(1-2):5-19.  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18581697> **20:14**
- Cruz, G. T., Saito, Y. and Natividad, J. N. *Active life expectancy and functional health transition among Filipino older people*. In: Special Conference - Federation of Canadian Demographers -Longitudinal studies and demographic challenges of the 21st century Montreal; 2005. **17:21**
- Cruz, G. T., Saito, Y. and Natividad, J. N. Active life expectancy and functional health transition among Filipino older people. *Canadian Studies in Population* 2007;**34**(1):29-47. **18:03**
- Crystal S, Sambamoorthi U, Merzel C. *Compression versus expansion of morbidity: modeling the impact of antiviral therapy in HIV disease*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. *Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives*. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:131-139. **5:30**
- Davies MD. *Epidemiology and the challenge of aging*. In: Brody JA, Maddox GL, Eds. *Epidemiology and aging : an International perspective*. New York: Springer, 1988:3-23. **4:1**
- Davis BA, Heathcote CR, O'Neill TJ. Estimating cohort life expectancies from cross-sectional surveys of disability. *Stat Med* 2000;**20**:1097-1111. **10:38**
- Davis P, Graham P, Pearce N. Health expectancy in New Zealand, 1981-1991: social variations and trends in a period of rapid social and economic change. *J Epidemiol Commun Health* 1999;**53**:519-527. **10:44**
- Davis, B. A., Heathcote, C. R., O'Neill, T. J. and Puza, B. D. *The health expectancies of older Australians*. Canberra: The Australian National University; 2002 December 2002. Working papers in Demography Report No: N°87. **13:07**
- Davis, P., Mathers, C. D. and Graham, P. *Health expectancy in Australia and New Zealand*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. *Determining Health Expectancies*. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 391-408. **12:30**

- De Bruin A, Picavet HSJ, Nossikov A. *Health interview surveys: towards international harmonization of methods and instruments*. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe, 1996. 161p. **6:8**
- de Jong Gierveld, J. and Dykstra, P. A. *Impact of longer life on care giving from children*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 239-259. **15:27**
- Deeg D. *Sex differences in IADL in the Netherlands: functional and situational disability*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. *Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives*. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:203-213. **5:36**
- Deeg DJH, Kriegsman DMW, van Zonneveld RJ. *Trends in fatal chronic diseases and disability in the Netherlands 1956-1993 and projections 1993-1998*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:80-95. **5:101**
- Deeg DJH, Kriegsman DMW, Van Zonneveld RJ. Prevalentie van vier chronische ziekten en hun samenhang met gezondheidsbeperkingen bij ouderen in Nederland, 1956-1993. *Tijdschr Soc Gezondheidsz* 1994;**72**:434-441. **6:59**
- Deeg, D. J. H. Robine and Michel's "Looking forward to a general theory on population aging": population aging: the benefit of global versus local theory. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2004;**59**(6):600. **14:66**
- Deeg, D. J. H. Longitudinal characterisation of course types of functional limitations. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2005;**27**(5):253-261. **16:09**
- Deeg, D. J. H., Portrait, F. and Lindeboom, M. Health Profiles and Profile-Specific Health Expectancies of Older Women and Men: The Netherlands. *Journal of Women and Aging* 2002;**14**(1:2):27-46. **12:34**
- Deeg, D. J. H., Verbrugge, L. M. and Jagger, C. *Disability measurement*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. *Determining Health Expectancies*. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 203-220. **12:19**
- Dekker J. Application of the ICIDH in survey research rehabilitation: the emergence of the functional diagnosis. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:195-201. **6:71**
- De Kleijn-De Vrankrijker M. The international classification of impairments, disabilities, and handicaps (ICIDH): perspectives and developments (Part I). *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:109-111. **6:60**
- De Kleijn-De Vrankrijker M. The international classification of impairments, disabilities, and handicaps (ICIDH): perspectives and developments (Part II). *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:321-322. **6:73**

- Department of Health. *On the state of the public health: the annual report of the chief medical officer of the department of health for the year 1996*. London: The Stationery office, 1997. pp. 275. **8:75**
- Development, W. C. f. H. *Global health expectancy research among older people*. Kobe (Japan): University of Sidney (Australia); 2001. **11:34**
- Depoid P. Tables françaises concernant la population active masculine (1906-1946). *Bull Int Stat Inst* 1951;**33**(4):131-146 **5:141**
- DesMeules, M., Manuel, D. G. and Cho, R. Mortality: life and health expectancy of Canadian women. *BMC Women's Health* 2004;**4**(Suppl 1):S9.  
(<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=2096684&blobtype=pdf>) **18:21**
- Desplanques G. *Sources et techniques d'observation*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1997. 63-73. **8:14**
- Diehr P, Patrick DL, Burke GL, Williamson J. Survival versus Years of Healthy Life : which is more powerful as a study outcome ? *Control Clin Trials* 1999;**20**:267-279. **11:22**
- Diehr, P. and Beresford, S. A. The relation of dietary patterns to future survival, health, and cardiovascular events in older adults. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2003;**56**(12):1224-35. [Research Support, U.S. Gov't, P.H.S.] **17:133**
- Diehr, P., Derleth, A., Cai, L. M. and Newman, A. B. The effect of different public health interventions on longevity, morbidity, and years of healthy life. *BMC Public Health* 2007;**7**(52)[Article] **17:134**
- Diehr, P., O'Meara, E. S., Fitzpatrick, A., Newman, A. B., Kuller, L. and Burke, G. Weight, mortality, years of healthy life, and active life expectancy in older adults. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2008;**56**(1):76-83.  
(<http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2007.01500.x>) **18:37**
- Diehr, P., Yanez, D., Derleth, A., Newman, A. B. **Age-specific prevalence and years of healthy life in a system with three health states**. *Statistics in Medicine* 2008;**27**(9):1371-1386.  
(<http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/cgi-bin/fulltext/116314682/PDFSTART>) **18:52**
- Dillard S. *Durée ou qualité de la vie ?* Montréal : Les Publications du Québec, 1983:70. (Conseil des Affaires Sociales et de la Famille; collection : La santé des Québécois) **1:24 & SWY:7**
- Doblhammer, G. and Kytir, J. Social Inequalities in Disability-free and healthy life expectancy in Austria. *Wien. Klin. Wochenschr.* 1998;**110**(11):393-396. **11:35**
- Doblhammer G, Kytir J. *Social inequalities in mortality and morbidity: Consequences for DFLE*. In: Egidi V, Eds. Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES. Rome: ISTAT, 1999. 177-190. **09:38**

- Doblhammer G, Kytir J. Compression or expansion of morbidity? Trends in healthy-life expectancy in the elderly Austrian population between 1978 and 1998. *Soc Sci Med* 2001;**52**:385-391. **11:30**
- Doblhammer-Reiter, G. and Ziegler, U. *Future elderly living conditions in Europe: Demographic insights*. In: G. M. Backes, V. Lasch and K. Reimann, editors. *Gender, Health and Ageing. European Perspectives on Life Course, Health Issues and Social Challenges*. Wiesbaden VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften; 2006. **17:65**
- Dodge, H. H., Shen, C., Pandav, R., Dekosky, S. T. and Ganguli, M. Functional transitions and active life expectancy associated with alzheimer disease. *Archives of Neurology* 2003;**60**:253-259. **14:03**
- Domínguez, E., Seuc, A., Aldana, D., Licea, M., Díaz, O. and López, L. Impacto de la diabetes sobre la duración y la calidad de vida de la población cubana: años 1990, 1999, 2000, 2003/*Revista Cubana de Endocrinología* 2006;**17** (2):p-p. **17:79**
- Dowd JE. *Expectation of life free of impairments, disabilities and handicaps: Indonesia 1978*. In: 4th Work-group meeting REVES. Noordwijkerhout, June 1991. **SWY:56**
- Dublin LI, Lotka AJ. *The money value for a man*. New York: The Ronald Press Company, 1947. 2nd Ed. **5:136**
- Dubois, M. F. and Hebert, R. Cognitive-impairment-free life expectancy for Canadian seniors. *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders* 2006;**22**(4):327-333. **16:63**
- Duckworth D. Measuring disability: the role of the ICIDH. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:338-343. **6:75**
- Duee, M. and Rebillard, C. *La dépendance des personnes âgées : une projection en 2040*. In: *Données sociales - La société française*. Paris: Insee; 2006. p. 613-619. ([http://insee.fr/fr/themes/document.asp?reg\\_id=0&ref\\_id=DONSOC06zp](http://insee.fr/fr/themes/document.asp?reg_id=0&ref_id=DONSOC06zp)) **19:54**
- Duee, M., Rebillard, C. and Pennec, S. *Les personnes dépendantes en France : Evolution et prise en charge*. In: *XXVème Congrès international de la population de l'UIESP*. Tours; 2005. (<http://iussp2005.princeton.edu/abstractViewer.aspx?submissionId=50748>) **19:53**
- Dunnel K. Population review: (2) Are we healthier? *Population Trends* 1995:12-18. **8:4**
- Dupâquier J. Les progrès de la longévité. *Risques* 1996;(26):9-19 **7:26**
- Dupâquier J (Ed). *L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France,1997. pp. 286. **8:9**
- Dupâquier J. *Les progrès de la longévité*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. *L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France,1997. 77-92. **8:15**
- Durand JD. *The labor force in the United States: 1890-1960*. New York: Social Science Research Council, 1948. **5:137**

- Durch JS, Bailey LA, Stoto MA. *Improving health in the Community: a role for Performance Monitoring*. In: Egidi V, Eds. Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES. Rome: ISTAT,1999. 329-352. **9:39**
- Duthie, E. H. J. Robine and Michel's "Looking forward to a general theory on population aging": population aging: a clinician's view. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2004;**59**(6):601-602. **14:67**
- Eberstadt N. World population implosion? *Public Interest* 1997:3-22. **8:43**
- Ebrahim S. Public health implications of ageing. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1997;**51**:469-472. **7:54**
- Egidi V. *Durata della vita, invecchiamento e stato di salute*. In: Istituto di ricerche sulla popolazione. L'invecchiamento della popolazione in Italia e nelle società occidentali : atti della I giornata di studio, Roma, 10 dicembre 1986. Roma : Istituto di ricerche sulla popolazione, 1987:237-262.(Atti, convegni e seminari ; 2). **3:1**
- Egidi V, Verdecchia A. *Gender inequalities in morbidity and mortality*. In: Conference on "women's position and demographic change in the course of development" organized by International Union for the Scientific Study of the Population, Norwegian Demographic Society, Nordic Demographic Society, Commission Internationale de Démographie Historique, Asker (Oslo), Norway, 15-18 June 1988. **3:2 & SWY:57**
- Egidi V. *Stato di salute e morbosità della popolazione, the second Report on the Italian Demographic Situation*, Roma, IRP, 1988;115-123. **In: 3:8 & SWY:59**
- Egidi V. *Population ageing and changing lifestyles in Europe*. In: Fourth sitting of the seminar on present demographic trends and lifestyles in Europe, Strasbourg, 18-20 September 1990. **3:8 & SWY:58**
- Egidi V, Frova L. *Morbidity, mortality and health related quality of life in developed countries: concepts, methods and indicators*. In: IUSSP : UIESP, Eds. International Population Conference : Congrès International de la Population; Beijing, October 11-17, 1997. Liège: IUSSP : UIESP, 1997. 297-316. **7:58**
- Egidi V, Buratta V. *The role of indicators in optimising resource allocation*. In: Egidi V, Eds. Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES. Rome: ISTAT,1999. 191-204. **9:40**
- Egidi, V. Health status of older people. *Genus* 2003;**LIX**(1):169-200. **17:06**
- Egidi, V., Salvini, S., Spizzichino, D. and Vignoli, D. *Capitolo 2: Salute e qualità della sopravvivenza [Health and Quality of Life]*. In: F. Onagro and S. Salvini, editors. Rapporto sulla popolazione – Salute e sopravvivenza. Bologna: Il Mulino; 2009. p. 33-49. ([http://www.mulino.it/edizioni/universita/scheda\\_volume.php?vista=indice&ISBNART=12779](http://www.mulino.it/edizioni/universita/scheda_volume.php?vista=indice&ISBNART=12779)) **19:25**



- EHEMU team, European Commission, DG SANCO, Eurostat. *Healthy life years in the European Union : facts and figures 2005*. Luxembourg: Publications Office; 2009 (European Health Reports) ([http://ec.europa.eu/health/ph\\_information/reporting/docs/hly\\_en.pdf](http://ec.europa.eu/health/ph_information/reporting/docs/hly_en.pdf)) **19:60**
- Eisen R, Sloan FA (Eds). *Long term care: economic issues and policy solutions*. Boston, Dordrecht, London: Kluwer Academic Publishers,1996. pp. 335. **8:27**
- Ekholm, O. and Bronnum-Hansen, H. Cross-national comparisons of non-harmonized indicators may lead to more confusion than clarification. *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health* 2009;**37**:661-663. (<http://sjp.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/1403494809341098v1>) **19:26**
- Emond A, Daveluy C. *Utilité d'un indicateur d'espérance de vie en bonne santé pour le Québec*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. *Espérance de santé*. Paris: INSERM, 1992: 293-297. **2:31**  
Also available in English under the title: *The usefulness of a Healthy Life Expectancy indicator for Quebec*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. *Health Expectancy*. London: HMSO, 1992: 155-158. **2:31**
- Engel S, Kleinle-Mayer A, Löwel H. *Patterns of the functional status of chronically diseased as a part of the health status: results of a follow-up study on elderly patients after myocardial infarction*. In: Egidi V, Eds. *Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES*. Rome: ISTAT,1999. 205-217. **9:41**
- Ercolani, P. *Reddito nazionale, vita media e benessere: una nota*. Università Politecnica delle Marche (I), Dipartimento di Economia; 2004 Report No: Working Papers 208. **17:48**
- Erickson P, Wilson RW, Seitz JF, Shannon I. *Years of healthy life: a measure of healthy life span for Healthy People 2000*. In: *Proceedings of the 1993 Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics: Towards the year 2000: Refining the measures*. Washington, DC, 19-21 June 1993. Washington, DC: NCHS, 1994:21-27. (DHHS Publication N° (PHS) 94-1214). **5:74**
- Erickson P, Wilson R, Shannon I. *Years of healthy life*. Hyattsville, Ma: US National Center for Health Statistics,1995. 14p. **8:85**
- Esnaola, S., Martin, U., Pérez, Y., Ruiz, R., Aldasoro, E. and M., C. *Magnitud y desigualdades socioeconómicas de la esperanza de vida ajustada por calidad en la CAPV Instituto Vasco de Innovación Sanitaria. Departamento de Sanidad. Gobierno Vasco, septiembre 2006*. Bizkaia: Instituto Vasco de Innovación Sanitaria. Departamento de Sanidad. Gobierno Vasco; 2006. **17:78**
- Esteban Niveiro MJ. *Esperanza de vida libre de incapacidad. Madrid 1987*. Thesis of Public health, Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, 1994. **8:44**
- European Commission. *Key figures on health: Pocketbook*. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities,1999. **9:29**
- European Commission. *Chiffres clés sur la santé 2000*. Eurostat; 2000. Population et conditions sociales. **12:04**

- European Commission. *Life expectancy without disability (in years at 16 years of age), 1996*. In: European Commission, editor. *Key figures on health*. Pocketbook: European Communities, 2002.; 2002. p. 1-27. **12:49**
- European Commission. *Communication to the Spring European Council - Working together for growth and jobs - A new start for the Lisbon strategy - Communication from President Barroso in agreement with Vice-President Verheugen*. 2005 02.02.2005 Report No: Com (2005) 24. **17:125**
- Eurostat. *Healthy life years expectancy. Disability-free life expectancy-DFLE*. Luxembourg: Eurostat; 2006. **16:82**
- Ezzati, M., Hoorn, S. V., Rodgers, A., Lopez, A. D., Mathers, C. D., Murray, C. J. and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group. Estimates of global and regional potential health gains from reducing multiple major risk factors. *Lancet* 2003;**362**(9380):271-80. [Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't] **17:135**
- Fang, X., Zimmer, Z., Kaneda, T., Tang, Z., Xiang, M. Stroke and Active Life Expectancy among Older Adults in Beijing China. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2009;**31**(9):701-711. (<http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/content~db=all~content=a904997632>) **20:17**
- Fang, X., Tang, Z., Zimmer, Z., Xiang, M., Kaneda, T. [Effects and trends of stroke and life expectancy among older adults--from 1990s to 2000s]. *Chung-Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih Chinese Journal of Epidemiology* 2009;**30**(2):105-109. (<http://zhlxbx.periodicals.net.cn/default.html>) **20:07**
- Fanshel S, Bush JW. A health-status index and its application to health-services outcomes. *Ops Res* 1970;**18**:1021-1066 **3:41**
- Farago, M. *Egészségesen várható élettartamok Magyarországon 2005: Egy összetett, kvalifikált mutató a népesség egészségi állapotának mérésére [Healthy life expectancy in Hungary 2005: a summary measure of population health]*. Budapest: Hungarian Central Statistical Office; 2007. **17:41**
- Feinglass, J., Thompson, J. A., He, X. Z., Witt, W., Chang, R. W. and Baker, D. W. Effect of physical activity on functional status among older middle-age adults with arthritis. *Arthritis and Rheumatism* 2005;**53**(6):879-85. [Research Support, N.I.H., Extramural] **17:136**
- Feldman JJ. Work ability of the aged under conditions of improving mortality. *Milbank Q* 1983;**61**:430-442. **2:5**
- Feldmann, U. and Mehnert, R. F. Assessing the state of population health by age-adjusted life expectancies. *Methods of Information in Medicine* 2006;**45**(3):275-280. **17:02**
- Ferucci L, Izmirlian G, Leveille SG, Phillips CL, Corti MC, Dwight BB, Guralnik JM. Smoking, Physical activity, and active life expectancy. *Am J Epidemiol* 1999;**149**:645-653. **9:08**
- Ferraro, K. F. and Kelley-Moore, J. A. Self-rated health and mortality among black and white adults : examining the dynamic evaluation thesis. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2001;**56B**(4):s195-s205. **13:03**

- Field MJ, Gold MR. *Summarizing population health: directions for the development and application of population metrics*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press: Committee on summary measures of population health, 1998. 24p. **8:89**
- Finch, C. E. and Crimmins, E. M. Inflammatory exposure and historical changes in human life-spans. *Science* 2004;**305**:1736-1739. **14:45**
- Flores JL, Minaire P, Cherpin J, Weber D. *Mesure de l'incapacité et caractéristiques du milieu : influence sur le calcul de l'espérance de vie sans incapacité*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. *Espérance de santé*. Paris: INSERM, 1992: 147-156. **2:19 & SWY:31bis**  
 Aussi disponible en anglais sous le titre : *Measuring disability and environmental characteristics: influence on calculating Disability-free Life Expectancy*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. *Health Expectancy*. London: HMSO, 1992: 75-80. **2:19 & SWY:31**
- Foley, D. J., Heimovitz, H. K., Guralnik, J. M. and Brock, D. B. Driving life expectancy of older persons aged 70 years and older in the United States. *American Journal of Public Health* 2002;**92**(8):1284-1289. **11:43**
- Foschi, F. and Barbini, N. Il lavoro e l'invecchiamento della popolazione nel nuovo millennio. *Difesa sociale* 2000(3/4 (Argomenti di medicina sociale)):141-152. **17:50**
- Fougeyrollas P. Documenting environmental factors for preventing the handicap creation process: Quebec contributions relating to ICIDH and social participation of people with functional differences. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:145-153. **6:65**
- Franco, O. H., de Laet, C., Peeters, A., Jonker, J., Mackenbach, J. and Nusselder, W. J. Effects of physical activity on life expectancy with cardiovascular disease. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2005;**165**(20):2355-2360. [Comparative Study Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't] **17:137**
- Franco, O. H., Peeters, A., Bonneux, L. and de Laet, C. Blood pressure in adulthood and life expectancy with cardiovascular disease in men and women: life course analysis. *Hypertension* 2005;**46**(2):280-286. **17:164**
- Franco, O. H., Steyerberg, E. W., Hu, F. B., Mackenbach, J. and Nusselder, W. Associations of diabetes mellitus with total life expectancy and life expectancy with and without cardiovascular disease. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2007;**167**(11):1145-1151. **17:163**
- Freedman VA, Martin LG. Understanding trends in functional limitations among older Americans. *Am J Public Health* 1998;**88**:1457-1462. **9:05**
- Freedman, V. A., Aykan, H. and Martin, L. G. Aggregate changes in severe cognitive impairment among older Americans : 1993 and 1998. *Journal of Gerontology: Social Sciences* 2001;**56B**(2):s100-s111. **13:02**
- Freedman, V. A., Martin, L. G. and Schoeni, R. F. Recent trends in disability and functioning among older adults in the United states : a systematic review. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 2002;**288**(24):3137-3146. **13:46**

- Freedman, V. A., Crimmins, E. M., Schoeni, R. F., Spillman, B. C., Aykan, H., Kramarow, E., Land, K., Lubitz, J., Manton, K. G., Martin, L. G., Shinberg, D. and Waidmann, T. A. Resolving inconsistencies in trends in old-age disability: report from a technical working group. *Demography* 2004;**41**(3):417-441. **14:59**
- Freedman, V. A. and Martin, L. G. Robine and Michel's "Looking forward to a general theory on population aging": incorporating disability into population-level models of health change at older ages. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2004;**59**(6):602-603. **14:68**
- Fried, L. P., Ferrucci, L., Darer, J., Williamson, J. D. and Anderson, G. Untangling the concepts of disability, frailty, and comorbidity : implications for improved targeting and care. *Journal of Gerontology: social sciences* 2004;**59**(3):255-263. **14:04**
- Fries JF. The compression of morbidity: near or far? *Milbank Q* 1989;**67**:208-232. **1:74**
- Fries JF. Can preventive gerontology be on the way? [Editorial]. *Am J Public Health* 1997;**87**:1591-1593. **8:58**
- Fries, J. F. Aging, natural death, and the compression of morbidity. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1980;**303**(3):130-135. **13:32**
- Fries, J. F. The compression of morbidity. *Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly* 1983;**61**(3):397-419. **13:10**
- Fries, J. F. Compression of morbidity in the elderly. *Vaccine* 2000;**18**(16):1584-1589. **16:95**
- Fries, J. F. Reducing disability in old age. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 2002;**288**(24):3164-3166. (<http://jama.ama-assn.org/cgi/content/extract/288/24/3164>) **18:62**
- Fries, J. F. Robine and Michel's "Looking forward to a general theory on population aging": commentary. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2004;**59**(6):603-605. **14:69**
- Frossard M. De l'espérance à la qualité de la vie. *Risques* 1996;(26):49-61 **7:29**
- Frossard M. *De l'espérance à la qualité de la vie*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France,1997. 33-48. **8:12**
- Frova L. *Longevity and quality of life: an appraisal of healthy life expectancy*. In: Istituto di Recerche Sulla Popolazione, Eds. Evolution or revolution in European population: European Population Conference:Evolution ou révolution dans la population européenne: Congrès Européen de Démographie; 4-8 September; Milano. Roma: IRP, 1995:157-173. **6:34**
- Frova, L., Battisti, A. and Burgio, A. Speranza di vita libera da disabilità in Italia: un'analisi delle differenze territoriali e di genere. In: Giornate di Studio sulla Popolazione - VII Edizione. Latina, Italy; 2000. **17:45**
- Fukuda, H., Kida, K., Saito, Y., Asahi, S., Mita, R. and Takusari, Y. Active life expectancy for people over 65 years old in a local city in the northern part of Tohoku District. *Environmental Health and Preventive Medicine* 2001;**6**(3):192-196. **14:33**

- Fukuda, Y., Nakamura, K. and Takano, T. Municipal health expectancy in Japan: decreased healthy longevity of older people in socioeconomically disadvantaged areas. *BMC Public Health* 2005;**5**:65. **16:65**
- Fullerton HN. A table of expected working life for men, 1968. *Monthly Labor Review* 1971;**94**(6):49-55. **5:152**
- Fullerton HN. A new type of working life tables for men. *Monthly Labor Review* 1972;**95**(7):20-27. **5:153**
- Fullerton HN, Byrne JJ. Length of working life for men and women, 1970. *Monthly Labor Review* 1976;**99**(2):31-35. **5:155**
- Furrie A. The Canadian database on disability issues: a national application of the ICIDH. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:344-349. **6:76**
- Gakidou EE, Murray CJL, Frenk J. Defining and measuring health inequality: an approach based on the distribution of health expectancy. *Bull WHO* 2000;**78**:42-54. **11:12**
- Gakidou EE, Murray CJL, Frenk J. Définir et mesurer les inégalités de santé : approche basée sur la distribution de l'espérance de santé. *Bull OMS Recueil d'articles* 2000;:41-52. **11:16**
- Gallo JJ, Schoen R, Jones R. Cognitive impairment and syndromal depression in estimates of active life expectancy: the 13-year follow-up of the Baltimore Epidemiologic Catchment Area sample. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 2000;**101**:265-273. **10:10**
- Gan, Q., Smith, K. R., Hammond, S. K. and Hu, T. W. Disease burden of adult lung cancer and ischaemic heart disease from passive tobacco smoking in China. *Tobacco Control* 2007;**16**(6):417-422. [Article]  
(<http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com.gate2.inist.fr/cgi/content/abstract/16/6/417>) **18:38**
- García Ferruelo, M. La salud como aproximación a la felicidad. *Indice* 2006(14):9-11. **17:77**
- Garfinkle S. Changes in working life of men, 1900 to 2000. *Monthly Labor Review* 1955;**78**(3):297-300. **5:143**
- Garfinkle S. Tables of working life for women, 1950. *Monthly Labor Review* 1956;**79** (June):654-659 **5:144**
- Garfinkle S. Tables of working life for women, 1950. *Monthly Labor Review* 1956;**79** (August):901-907 **5:144bis**
- Garfinkle S. Tables of working life for women, 1950. *Monthly Labor Review* 1956;**79** (Oct):1152-1158. **5:144ter**
- Garfinkle S. Tables of working life for men, 1960. *Monthly Labor Review* 1963;**86**:820-823. **5:146**

- Garneau, K., Bourbeau, R. and Choinière, R. *Life expectancy and its relationship to the severity of an incapacity or disadvantage: new estimations for Quebec and the Canadian regions in 2001*. In: IUSSP-UIESP, editor. XXXVI International Population Conference / XXVI ème Congrès international de la population. Marrakech: IUSSP-UIESP; 2009. [Poster]. (<http://iussp2009.princeton.edu/download.aspx?submissionId=91112>) **19:46**
- Gärtner, K. and Scholz, R. D. *Lebenserwartung in Gesundheit [Healthy life expectancy]* In: K. Gärtner, E. Grünheid and M. Luy, editors. *Lebensstile, Lebensphasen, Lebensqualität: interdisziplinäre Analysen von Gesundheit und Sterblichkeit aus dem Lebenserwartungssurvey des BiB*. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften; 2005. p. 311-331. **17:66**
- Gartner, C. E., Hall, W. D., Vos, T., Bertram, M. Y., Wallace, A. L., Lim, S. S., Gartner, C. E., Hall, W. D., Vos, T., Bertram, M. Y., Wallace, A. L. and Lim, S. S. Assessment of Swedish snus for tobacco harm reduction: an epidemiological modelling study.[see comment]. *Lancet* 2007;**369**(9578):2010-4. **17:139**
- Gaüzère F, Commenges D, Barberger-Gateau P, Letenneur L, Dartigues JF. Maladie et dépendance: description des évolutions par des modèles multi-états. *Population* 1999;**54**:205-222. **9:09**
- Gazinska, M. and Mojsiewicz, M. Modelowanie Czasu Trwania Życia Bez Niepełnosprawności: Modeling the disability-free life expectancy [In Polish]. *Studia Demograficzne* 2004;**1**(145):75-91. **16:54**
- Generalitat de Catalunya, Departament de Sanitat i Seguretat Social. *Pla de Salut de Catalunya 1996-1998*. Barcelona: Generalitat de Catalunya, Departament de Sanitat i Seguretat Social, 1997. 492p. **7:61**
- Generalitat de Catalunya, Departament de Sanitat i Seguretat Social. *The health plan at your fingertips: health plan for Catalonia 1996-1998*. Barcelona: Generalitat de Catalunya: Departament de Sanitat i Seguretat Social, 1997. 87p. **8:34**
- Genova Maleras, R. and Pereira Candel, J. *Estudio monográfico: las expectativas de salud*. In: M. Sancho Castiello, editor. *Las personas mayores en España. Informe 2002*. Madrid: IMSERSO; 2003. p. 515-547. **17:81**
- German P. *Preventive health services for the elderly in the United States (Abstract)*. In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. *Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy*; July 5-6 1995; Sendai:81-84. **6:23**
- Geronimus AT, Bound J, Waidmann TA, Colen CG, Steffick D. Inequality in life expectancy, functional status, and active life expectancy across selected black and white populations in the United States. *Demography* 2001;**38**:227-251. **11:19**
- Gerontological Society of America. *46th annual scientific meeting : "adding years to life"*. New Orleans, Louisiana, November 19-23, 1993. **4:65**
- Gesundheitsberichterstattung des Bundes. *Gesundheit in Deutschland*. Berlin: Robert Koch Institute; 2006. **17:38**

- Geurts J. *International comparability of disability-free life expectancy: the need for harmonized measurement instruments for impairments, disabilities and handicaps*. In: Istituto di Recerche Sulla Popolazione, Eds. Evolution or revolution in European population: European Population Conference: Evolution ou révolution dans la population européenne: Congrès Européen de Démographie; 4-8 September. Milano: FrancoAngeli, 1996:67-81. **6:32**
- Gilgenkrantz, S. Les inégalités sociales face à la mortalité et aux incapacités [Social inequalities in disability-free life expectancy in France]. *Medecine Sciences* 2008;24(4):415-418. ([http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list\\_uids=18405641](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=18405641)) **18:45**
- Gill, T., Allore, H., Hardy, S., Holford, T. and Han, L. Estimates of active and disabled life expectancy based on different assessment intervals. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2005;**60A**(8):1013-1016. **16:31**
- Gill, T. M., Hardy, S. E. and Williams, C. S. Underestimation of disability in community-living older persons. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2002;**50**(9):1492-1497. **13:21**
- Gilford D, Ed. *The aging population in the twenty-first century : statistics for health policy*. Washington : National Academy press, 1988:323p. **4:4**
- Gispert R, Forès M. L'esperança de vida sense incapacitat a Catalunya, 1986. *Salut Catalunya* 1991;**5**:53-58 **3:18 & SWY:60**
- Gispert R, Forès M. *L'Esperanza de vida sin incapacidad, Catalunya, 1986*. In: 4th International conference SYSTED 91 on systems science in health-social services for elderly and the disabled, Barcelone, 10-14 June 1991. **3:19 & SWY:35**
- Gispert Magarolas R, Guttierrez-Fisac JL. Esperanza de vida saludable: pasado y presente de un indicador con futuro. *Revisiones in Salud Pública* 1997;**5**:7-32. **7:13**
- Gispert R, Ritchie K, Rajmil L, Rue M, Gluting JP, Roset M. Mental health expectancy: an indicator to bridge the gap between clinical and public health perspectives of population mental health. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 1998;**98**:182-186. **8:5**
- Gispert R, Gutierrez-Fisac JL, Ruè M, Glutting JP. *Health Expectancy in Spain: A global strategy to implement this indicators at the country level*. In: Egidi V, Eds. Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES. Rome: ISTAT,1999. 219-228. **9:43**
- Gispert, R., Puig, X., Del Mar Torné, M. and Puigdefàbregas, A. Esperança de vida en bona salut. Catalunya, 1896-1997. *Bull. Epidemiologic de Catalunya* 2001;**22**(11):143-148. **14:23**
- Gispert, R., Puig, X., Puigdefàbregas, A., Tresseras, R. and Busquets, E. Esperanza de vida libre de incapacidad y esperanza de vida en buena salud en Cataluna 1994-2000. *Medicina Clinica (Barcelona)* 2003;**121**(Supl 1):128-32. **14:54**

- Gispert, R., Ruiz-Ramos, M., Bares, M. A., Viciano, F. and Clot-Razquin, G. Differences in disability-free life expectancy by gender and autonomous regions in Spain [Differences in Disability-Free Life Expectancy by Gender and Autonomous Regions in Spain]. *Revista Espanola De Salud Publica* 2007;**81**(2):155-165. **17:120**
- Giudici, C. and Arezzo, M. F. *Social inequalities in health expectancy of elderly : evidence from the HID Survey*. In: IUSSP-UIESP, editor. XXXVI International Population Conference / XXVI ème Congrès international de la population. Marrakech: IUSSP-UIESP; 2009. p. 60. [Book of Abstracts]. (<http://iussp2009.princeton.edu/abstractViewer.aspx?submissionId=92812>) **19:45**
- Glass, T. A. Conjugating the "tenses" of function : discordance among hypothetical, experimental, and enacted function in older adults. *Gerontologist* 1998;**38**(1):101-112. **13:16**
- Glass, T. A., Seeman, T. E., Herzog, R., Kahn, R. and Berkman, L. F. Change in productive activity in late adulthood: MacArthur studies of successful aging. *Journal of Gerontology: Social Sciences* 1995;**50B**(2):S65-S76. **13:38**
- Goerdt A, Koplan JP, Robine JM, Thuriaux M, van Ginneken JK. *Non-fatal health outcomes: concepts, instruments and indicators*. In: Murray CJL, Lopez AD (Ed). The global burden of disease. A comprehensive assessment of mortality and disability from diseases, injuries, and risk factors in 1990 and projected to 2020. Boston: Harvard School of Public Health, 1996. pp 99-116. **7:38**
- Gold, M. R., Stevenson, D. and Fryback, D. G. HALYs and QALYs and DALYs, oh my: Similarities and differences in Summary Measures of Population Health. *Annual Review of Public Health* 2002;**23**:115-134. **16:21**
- Goldberg M, Dab W, Chaperon J, Fuhrer R, Gremy F. Indicateurs de santé et sanométrie : les aspects conceptuels des recherches récentes sur la mesure de l'état de santé d'une population : première partie. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1979;**27**:51-68. **1:14**
- Goldberg M, Dab W, Chaperon J, Fuhrer R, Gremy F. Indicateurs de sante et sanometrie les aspects conceptuels des recherches récentes sur la mesure de l'état de santé d'une population : deuxième partie. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1979;**27**:133-152. **1:13**
- Goldsmith SB. The status of health status indicators. *Health Serv Rep* 1973;**87**:212-220. **3:48**
- Golini, A. and Calvani, P. *Relationships between perceptions of health, chronic diseases and disabilities.*: NUPRI Research Paper; 2001. **11:49**
- Gomez Leon, M. and Leon Diaz, E. M. *Esperanza de vida saludable de los adultos mayores en La Habana en 2000*. In: XXVe Congrès International de la Population Tours (France); 2005. **17:39**
- Gomez Rodriguez P. Using the International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicap in surveys: the case of Spain. *World Health Statist Q* 1989;**42**:161-166. **6:88**
- Gomez Redondo, R., Genova Maleras, R. and Robles, E. *Mortality compression and equilibrium trend in health: the Spanish case*. In: Institut des Sciences de la Santé, editor. Living longer but healthier lives: how to achieve health gains in the elderly in the European Union. Europe



- Blanche XXVI, Budapest, 25-26 November 2005. Paris: ISS; 2006. p. 65-82. **17:149**
- Gómez Redondo, R., Génova, R. and Robles, E. *Envejecimiento, Longevidad y Salud. Bases demográficas en España*. In: S. Ballesteros, editor. *Envejecimiento Saludable: Aspectos Biológicos, Psicológicos y Sociales*. Madrid: UNED-Editorial Universitas; 2007. p. 41-76. **17:165**
- Goodwin, J. S. Robine and Michel's "Looking forward to a general theory on population aging": commentary. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2004;**59**(6):605-606. **14:70**
- Grab B, Dowd JE, Michel JP. *Estimates of disability free life expectancy in China, 1987*. In: 4th Work-group meeting REVES. Noordwijkerhout, June 1991. **SWY:52**
- Graham P, Davis P. Life expectancy free of disability: a composite measure of population health status. *Community Health Studies* 1990;**14**:138-145. **1:80 & SWY:43**
- Graham P, Davis P. Comparisons of expectations of life with and without problems using stairs in 1981 and 1991. *Personal communication to REVES* 1997. **7:63**
- Graham, P., Blakely, T., Davis, P., Sporle, A. and Pearce, A. Compression, expansion, or dynamic equilibrium? The evolution of health expectancy in New Zealand. *Journal of Epidemiology and community health* 2004;**28**:659-666. **14:10**
- Granados, D., Lefranc, A., Reiter, R., Gremy, F. and Spira, A. Les « Années de vie ajustées sur l'incapacité » : un outil d'aide à la définition des priorités de santé publique ? : Disability-adjusted life years: an instrument for defining public health priorities? *Revue d'Epidemiologie et de Sante Publique* 2005;**53**(2):111-125. **17:07**
- Grémy F. Pour une politique de l'information en santé: rôle possible des espérances de vie en santé. *Revue Française Affaires Sociales* 1993;**47**(n° hors série):197-211. **5:58**
- Grémy F, Cambois E. Espérances de vie en santé : indicateurs majeurs de la santé d'une population. *Bull Acad Natle Méd* 2000;**184**:621-636. **10:35**
- Grigsby JS, Bailey D. *Alternative definitions of functional life expectancy*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. *Calculation of health expectancies: harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives*. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:121-128. **5:29 & SWY:77**
- Grimley Evans JG. Challenge of aging. *Br Med J* 1991;**303**:408-409. **3:55**
- Grimley Evans J. Hypothesis: Healthy Active Life Expectancy (HALE) as an index of effectiveness of health and social services for elderly people. *Age Ageing* 1993;**22**:297-301. **6:86**
- Grimley Evans J. A correct compassion: the medical response to an ageing society. The Harveian Oration of 1997. *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of London* 1997;**31**:674-684. **8:1**
- Groenewegen, P. P., Westert, G. P. and Boshuizen, H. C. Regional differences in healthy life expectancy in the Netherlands. *Public Health* 2003;**117**(6):424-429. **17:15**

- Grotvedt L, Viksand G. *Life expectancy without diseases and disability in Norway*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:224-235. **5:112**
- Groupe de travail pour les systèmes d'information sur la santé communautaire, Chevalier S, Choinière R, Ferland M, Pageau M, Sauvageau Y. *Indicateurs sociosanitaires : définitions et interprétations*. Ottawa (Ontario): Institut Canadien d'Information sur la Santé, 1994. **5:83**
- Gruenberg, E. M. The failures of success. *Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly* 1977;**55**(1):3-24. **13:09**
- Grundy, E. *Gender and healthy aging*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 173-199. **15:23**
- Gu, D. N., Dupre, M. E. and Liu, G. Y. Characteristics of the institutionalized and community-residing oldest-old in China. *Social Science and Medicine* 2007;**64**(4):871-883. [Article] **17:99**
- Gu, D., Dupre, M. E., Warner, D. F., Zeng, Y. Changing health status and health expectancies among older adults in China: Gender differences from 1992 to 2002. *Social Science and Medicine* 2009;**68**(12):2170-2179. (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19394120>) **20:16**
- Guend, H., Stone-Newsom, R., Swallen, K., Lasker, A. and Kindig, D. *State disability adjusted life expectancy: using census disability data*. Population Health Institute - University of Madison,WI; 2002 Report No: Technical Report. **16:20**
- Guend, H., Swallen, K., Kindig, D. and *Exploring the racial:ethnic gap in healthy life expectancy United states 1989-1991*. Madison: Center for Demography and Ecology - University of Wisconsin-Madison; 2002. CDE Working Paper Report No: 2002-02. **16:43**
- Guha Roy S. *Sub-national comparisons of disability indicators: the Indian example*. In: *International Statistical Institute, Eds. 50th Session of the International Statistical Institute; 21-29 August; Beijing. Beijing: Bull ISI, 1995:1113-1130. 6:29*
- Guillot, M. and Yu, Y. *Estimating health expectancies from two cross-sectional surveys*. In: XXVe Congrès International de la Population Tours (France); 2005. **17:10**
- Gunji T, Hayashi R. *Shito o kouryo shita kenkou to sono katsoyou*. In: Population Association of America, 1991. **8:91**
- Guillemard AM. *Un enjeu important pour la société*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. *L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France,1997. 227-242. **8:23**
- Guralnik JM, Kaplan GA. Predictors of healthy aging: prospective evidence from Alameda County Study. *Am J Public Health* 1989;**79**:703-708. **1:76**
- Guralnik JM. The compression of morbidity : a dream which may come true, someday! *Gerontologica Perspecta* 1987;**1**:8-14. **1:54**

- Guralnik JM. Prospects for the compression of morbidity : the challenge posed by an increasing disability in the years prior to death. *J Aging Health* 1991;**3**:138-154 **2:47 & 3:27**
- Guralnik JM, LaCroix AZ, Branch LG, Kasl SV, Wallace RB. Morbidity and disability in older persons in the years prior to death. *Am J Public Health* 1991;**81**:443-447 **3:21**
- Guralnik JM, Land KC, Blazer D, Filenbaum GG, Branch LG. Educational status and active life expectancy among older blacks and whites. *N Engl J Med* 1993;**329**:110-116 **4:51**
- Guralnick JM, Simonsick EM. Physical disability in older Americans. *J Gerontology* 1993;**48**:3-10. **8:46**
- Guralnik JM, Leveille SG. Race, ethnicity, and health outcomes: unraveling the mediating role of socioeconomic status. *Am J Public Health* 1997;**87**:728-729. **7:49**
- Guralnik, J. M. Robine and Michel's "Looking forward to a general theory on population aging": population aging across time and cultures: can we move from theory to evidence? *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2004;**59**(6):606-608. **14:71**
- Guralnik, J. M. and Ferrucci, L. Underestimation of Disability Occurrence in Epidemiological Studies of Older People: Is Research on Disability Still Alive? *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2002;**50**(9):1599-1601. **13:39**
- Gustman AL, Mitchell OS, Steinmeier TL. Retirement measures in the health and retirement study. *J Human Resources* 1995;**XXX**(Suppl):S57-S83. **6:90**
- Gutiérrez-Fisac JL, Regidor Poyatos E. Esperanza de vida libre de incapacidad : un indicador global del estado de salud. *Med Clin (Barc)* 1991;**96**:453-455 **3:23 & SWY:46**
- Gutiérrez-Fisac JL, Regidor E, Rodriguez C. *Health indicators (period 1990-1991): evaluation in Spain of European regional program Health for All*. Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y consumo, 1993. **5:64**
- Gutiérrez-Fisac JL, Gispert R, Solà J. Factors explaining the geographical differences in disability-free life expectancy in Spain. *J Epidemiol Commun Health* 2000;**54**:451-455. **11:28**
- Haan MN. *Compression of morbidity : the Kaiser permanent study of oldest old*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992:133-137. **2:29**  
Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : *Compression de la morbidité : l'étude Kaiser des personnes du quatrième âge*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992: 251-260. **2:29**
- Haber LD, Dowd JE. *A human development agenda for disability: statistical considerations. A report prepared for the United Nations Statistical Division.*, 1994. (unpublished) **7:9**
- Haberman S. Decrement tables and the measurement of morbidity : I. *J Institute Actuaries* 1983;**110**:361-381. **1:21**
- Haberman S. Decrement tables and the measurement of morbidity : II. *J Institute Actuaries* 1984;**111**:73-86. **1:22**

- Hadley, E. C. and Rossi, W. K. Exceptional survival in human populations: National Institute on Aging perspectives and programs. *Mechanisms of Ageing and Development* 2005;**126**(2):231-234. **17:11**
- Hajem, S., N. , A. and Robine, J.-M. *Espérance de vie sans incapacité de la population tunisienne âgée*. Tunis (Tunisie); 2001 Juillet 2001. **11:46**
- Halbertsma J. The ICIDH: health problems in a medical and social perspective. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:128-134. **6:63**
- Ham-Chande, R. *Ageing and health expectancies in Urban latin america*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. *Determining Health Expectancies*. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 319-334. **12:26**
- Ham-Chande, R. *Esperanzas de vida y expectativas de salud en las edades avanzadas*. Centro Centroamericano de Población, Universidad de Costa Rica; 2001. **17:98**
- Harbers, M. M., van der Wilk, E. A., Kramers, P. G. N., Kuunders, M. M. A. P., Verschuuren, M., Eliyahu, H., Achterberg, P. W. *Dare to compare! Benchmarking Dutch health with the European Community Health Indicators (ECHI)*. Houten: Bohn Stafleu Van Loghum; 2008. (RIVM report number 2700551011)  
(<http://www.rivm.nl/bibliotheek/rapporten/270051011.pdf>) **19:58**
- Hardy, S., Dubin, J., Holford, T. and Gill, T. Transitions between states of disability and independence among older persons. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2005;**161**(6):575-584. **17:08**
- Haut Comité de la Santé Publique. *La santé en France : Rapport général*. Paris: La Documentation Française, 1994. 333p. **5:91**
- Haut Comité de la Santé Publique. *La santé en France : annexe : travaux des groupes thématiques*. Paris: La Documentation Française, 1994. 576p. **5:92**
- Hayward MD, Grady WR. Work and retirement among a cohort of older men in the United States, 1966-1983. *Demography* 1990;**27**(3):337-356. **5:166**
- Hayward MD, Crimmins EM, Saito Y. Cause of death and active life expectancy in the older population of the United States. *J Aging Health* 1998;**10**:192-213. **8:52**
- Hayward MD, Crimmins EM, Friedman S. *Cognitive functioning changes among the chronically impaired elderly in the United States*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:280-293. **5:118**
- Hayward MD, Heron M. Racial inequality in active life among adult americans. *Demography* 1999;**36**:77-91. **9:01**
- Hayward MD, Crimmins EM, Zhang Z. *The racial burden of disease : A life cycle model of fatal chronic disease experience*. In: Population Association of America. Annual meeting; March 2000; Los Angeles, CA **10:19**

- Hayward M, Zhang Z. *The demographic revolution in population aging: a century of change, 1950-2050*. In: Handbook on aging and the social sciences, Fifth edition. 2000 **10:41**
- Heathcote CR, McDermid IM. *The multistate Sullivan estimate of health expectancies and the burden of disability*. Santa Barbara: University of California, Department of Statistics and Applied Probability; 1992. Technical report n°215 **4:47**
- Heathcote CR, McDermid IM. *Projections of cohort life expectancy based on weighted least squares methods*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:96-114. **5:102**
- Hebert L, Scherr PA, McCann JJ, Beckett LA, Evans DA. Is the risk of developing Alzheimer's disease greater for women than for men? *Am J Epidemiol* 2001;**153**:132-136. **11:14**
- Hébert, R., Guibault, J., Desrosiers, J. and Dubuc, N. The functional autonomy measurement system (SMAF): a clinical-based instrument for measuring disabilities and handicaps in older people. *Geriatrics Today: Journal of the Canadian Geriatrics Society* 2001;**4**(3):141-147. **14:01**
- Heerkens YF, Van Ravensberg CD, Brandsma J. The need for revision of the ICIDH: an example-problems in gait. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:184-194. **6:70**
- Heigl, A. *Aktive Lebenshaltung: Konzeptionen und neuer Modellansatz*. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie* 2002;**35**:01-sept. **11:31**
- Henrard JC. *Impact des politiques sanitaires et sociales*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. *L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1997. 195-211. **8:21**
- Herrmann FR, Michel JP, Bruchez M, Lalive D'Epinay CH, Grab B. *Hip fracture and healthy life expectancy*. In: Egidi V, Eds. *Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES*. Rome: ISTAT, 1999. 229-238. **9:42**
- Herrmann, F. R., Robine, J.-M. and Michel, J.-P. Living without disability. *Geneva Association Information Newsletter* 2006(14):8-10. **17:82**
- Hibbett MJ, Jagger C, Polge C, Cambois E, Ritchie K. Cross-European mental health indicators A dream or a reality? *Eur J Public Health* 1999;**9**:285-289. **10:05**
- Hidajat, M. M., Hayward, M. D. and Saito, Y. Indonesia's social capacity for population health: the educational gap in active life expectancy. *Population Research and Policy Review* 2007;**26**(2):219-234. **18:04**
- Hoem JM, Fong MS. *A Markov chain model of working life tables. Report n° 1, a new method for the construction of tables of working life*. Copenhagen: University of Copenhagen, Laboratory of actuarial mathematics, 1976. (Working paper n°2) **5:156**
- Hoem JM. A Markov chain of working life tables. *Scandinavian Actuarial Journal* 1977:1-20. **5:156bis**

- Holstein, B. E., Avlund, K., Due, P., Martinussen, T. and Keiding, N. The measurement of change in functional ability: dealing with attrition and the floor:ceiling effect. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics* 2006;**43**(3):337-50. **19:01**
- Höpflinger, F. and Hugentobler, V. *Les besoins en soins des personnes âgées en Suisse. Prévisions et scénarios pour le 21e siècle*. Berne: Hans-Huber; 2003.  
(<http://www.obsan.admin.ch/bfs/obsan/fr/index/05/publikationsdatenbank.Document.90186.pdf>) **19:38**
- Hrkal, J. Délka života člověka prožitá ve zdraví (1. část). *ÚZIS CR* 2001(6):1-6.  
([http://www.uzis.cz/download.php?ctg=20&search\\_name=d%E9lka&region=100&kind=21&mnu\\_id=6200](http://www.uzis.cz/download.php?ctg=20&search_name=d%E9lka&region=100&kind=21&mnu_id=6200)) **19:34**
- Hrkal, J. Délka života člověka prožitá ve zdraví (2. část). *ÚZIS CR* 2001(7):1-5.  
([http://www.uzis.cz/download.php?ctg=20&search\\_name=d%E9lka&region=100&kind=21&mnu\\_id=6200](http://www.uzis.cz/download.php?ctg=20&search_name=d%E9lka&region=100&kind=21&mnu_id=6200)) **19:35**
- Hrkal, J. *Střední délka zdravého života [Healthy life expectancy based on limitation of usual activities]*. In: Kříž and Jaroslav, editors. *Zdravotní stav populace ČR. Jak jsme na tom se zdravím? [Health status of the Czech population. How healthy are we?]*. Praha; 2004. p. 24-25. **17:115**
- Hrkal, J. and Kasalová Daňková, Š. Zdravá délka života u obyvatel EU [Healthy Life Expectancy in the population of the EU]. *Demografické informační centrum* 2005(10.07.2005) **17:114**
- Hrkal, J. Prezentace indikátoru „Zdravá délka života“ 1 v zemích EU [Presentation of the “Healthy Life Years” indicator in EU countries]. *ÚZIS CR* 2008(9):1-2.  
([http://www.uzis.cz/download.php?ctg=20&search\\_name=d%E9lka&region=100&kind=21&mnu\\_id=6200](http://www.uzis.cz/download.php?ctg=20&search_name=d%E9lka&region=100&kind=21&mnu_id=6200)) **19:36**
- Hrkal, J. Střední délka života prožitá ve zdraví v České republice v roce 2006 [Healthy Life Expectancy in the Czech Republic in 2006]. *ÚZIS CR* 2009(12):1-6.  
([http://www.uzis.cz/download.php?ctg=20&search\\_name=d%E9lka&region=100&kind=21&mnu\\_id=6200](http://www.uzis.cz/download.php?ctg=20&search_name=d%E9lka&region=100&kind=21&mnu_id=6200)) **19:37**
- Hubert, H. B., Bloch, D. A., Oehlert, J. and Fries, J. F. Lifestyle habits and compression of morbidity. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2002;**57**:M347-M351. **14:61**
- Hyder AA, Rotllant G, Morrow RH. Measuring the Burden of Disease : Healthy Life-Years. *Am J Public Health* 1998;**88**:196-202. **11:15**
- Iburg KM, Bronnum-Hansen H, Bjerregaard P. Health expectancy in Greenland. *Scand J Public Health* 2001;**29**:5-12. **11:20**
- Iburg, M. K. and Kamper-Jorgensen, F. Nyere mål for en nations sundhedstilstand – en oversigt / [More recent measures for a nation's state of health--a review]. *Ugeskrift for Laeger* 2003;**165**(26):2637-2641. [English Abstract Review] **18:13**
- Imai, K. and Soneji, S. On the estimation of disability-free life expectancy: Sullivan's method and its extension. *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 2007;**102**(480):1199-1211.

- Inoue T, Shigematsu T, Nanjo Z. Health life tables in Japan, 1990: a quality of the longest life expectancy in the world. *Minzoku Eisei* 1997;**63**:226-240. **7:52**
- Instituto Nacional de Estadística. *Encuesta sobre discapacidades, deficiencias y estado de salud 1999. Resultados nacionales*. Madrid: INE; 2003 **17:74**
- International Association of Gerontology, Hungarian Association of Gerontology. *XVth International Congress of Gerontology*. Budapest, Hungary, July 4-9, 1993. **4:62**
- International Union for the Scientific Study of Population : Union Internationale pour l'Etude Scientifique de la Population. *XXIIInd General Population Conference, Montréal, Canada, August 24 - September 1, 1993 : XXIIème Congrès Général de Population, Montréal, Canada, 24 août - 1er septembre 1993. Scientific Programme*. Liège : IUSSP, 1991:82p. **3:57 & 4:64**
- International Union for the Scientific Study of the Population committee on adult mortality, Department of demography of the University of Rome 'la Sapienza', Institute for Population Research and Institute of Statistics of the University of Messina. Seminar on '*Premature adult mortality in developed countries: from description to explanation*', Taormina, Italy, June 1 to 5 June 1992 **4:57**
- Ishizaki, T., Kai, I. and Imanaka, Y. Self-rated health and social role as predictors for 6-year total mortality among a non-disabled older Japanese population. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics* 2006;**42**(1):91-99. **17:09**
- Ishizaki, T., Kai, I., Kobayashi, Y. and Imanaka, Y. Functional transitions and active life expectancy for older Japanese living in a community. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics* 2002;**35**(2):107-120. **14:34**
- Ishizaki, T., Yoshida, H., Kumagai, S., Watanabe, S., Shinkai, S., Suzuki, T., Shibata, H. and Imanaka, Y. Active life expectancy based on activities of daily living for older people living in a rural community in Japan. *Geriatrics and Gerontology International* 2003;**3**(s1):S78-S82. **17:37**
- ISTAT. Un sistema informativo territoriale su sanità e salute / [Regional data-set on health]. In. Rome: ISTAT; 2006. **17:54**
- Ito M, Koinuma N. *Toward prolongation of active life among the elderly: review (Abstract)*. In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy; July 5-6 1995; Sendai:63-67. **6:19**
- Izmirlian G, Brock D, Ferrucci L, Phillips C. Active life expectancy from annual follow-up data with missing responses. *Biometrics* 2000;**56**:244-248. **10:12**
- Jacobzone S. *Ageing and care for frail elderly persons: an overview of international perspectives*. Paris: OCDE:OECD,1999. **9:03**

- Jacobzone S, Cambois E, Chaplain E, Robine JM. *The health of older persons in OECD countries: is it improving fast enough to compensate for population ageing?* Paris: OCDE:OECD,1998. **9:02**
- Jacqmin-Gadda H, Fabrigoule C, Commenges D, Dartigues JF. A 5-year longitudinal study of the mini-mental state examination in normal aging. *Am J Epidemiol* 1997;**145**(6):498-506 **7:18**
- Jagger C, Clarke M, Anderson J, Battcock T. Dementia in Melton Mowbray: a validation of earlier findings. *Age and Ageing* 1992;**21**:205-210 **4:41**
- Jagger C, Morgan K, Clarke M, Raymond N. *Pilot Study (2) on the use of healthy active life expectancy measures*. Report to the Department of Health (UK), December 1994. **5:94**
- Jagger C, Clarke M. *Annual screening of the elderly in the UK - a data source for health expectancy calculations?* In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:236-242. **5:113**
- Jagger C. *Health expectancy calculation by the Sullivan method: a practical guide*. Leicester: Euro-REVES:University of Leicester, 1997. 29p. (Reprinted in: Nupri Research Papers Series N°68. Tokyo: Nihon University, March 1999) **8:82**
- Jagger C, Ritchie K, Bronnum-Hansen H, Deeg D, Gispert R, Grimley Evans J, Hibbett M, Lawlor B, the MRCCFAS group, Perenboom R, Polge C, Van Oyen H. Mental health expectancy - the European perspective: a synopsis of results presented at the conference of the European network for the calculation of health expectancies (Euro-REVES). *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavia* 1998;**98**:85-91 **8:6**
- Jagger C, Raymond N, Morgan K. Planning for the future: The effect of changing mortality incidence and recovery rates on life expectancy with visual disability. *J Aging Health* 1998;**10**:154-170. **8:50**
- Jagger C. *Improving measures of health status: a range of measures for a range of questions*. In: Egidi V, Eds. *Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES*. Rome: ISTAT,1999. 239-247. **9:44**
- Jagger C. Compression or expansion of morbidity : what does the future hold? [Editorial]. *Age Ageing* 2000;**29**:93-94. **10:36**
- Jagger, C. *Measurement, collection and calculation problems*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. *Determining Health Expectancies*. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 185-186. **12:17**
- Jagger, C. Robine and Michel's "Looking forward to a general theory on population aging": Filling in the Jigsaw? Advancing a general theory of population aging. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2004;**59**(6):615-616. **14:76**
- Jagger, C. *Can we live longer healthier lives?* In: Z. Yi, E. M. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 7-22. **15:12**



- Jagger, C., Barberger-Gateau, P. and Robine, J.-M. Disability in older people--indicators, process and outcomes [Editorial]. *Disability and rehabilitation* 2005;**27**(5):209-214. **16:05**
- Jagger, C., Goyder, E., Clarke, M., Brouard, N. and Arthur, A. Active life expectancy in people with and without diabetes. *Journal of Public Health Medicine* 2003;**25**(1):42-46. **16:02**
- Jagger, C. and Matthews, F. Gender Differences in Life Expectancy Free of Impairment at Older Ages. *Journal of Women and Aging* 2002;**14**(1:2):85-97. **12:37**
- Jagger, C. and Reyes-Frausto, S. *Monitoring health by healthy active life expectancy*. Leicester: Trent Public Health Observatory; 2003 March 2003. **14:14**
- Jagger, C., Spiers, N. and Arthur, A. The role of sensory and cognitive function in the onset of activity restriction in older people *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2005;**27**(5):277-283. **16:11**
- Jagger, C. and EHEMU team. *Healthy life expectancy in the EU 15*. In: Institut des Sciences de la Santé, editor. Living longer but healthier lives: how to achieve health gains in the elderly in the European union. Europe Blanche XXVI, Budapest, 25-26 November 2005. Paris: ISS; 2006. p. 49-62. **17:108**
- Jagger, C., Matthews, R., Matthews, F., Robinson, T., Robine, J. M., Brayne, C. and Medical Research Council Cognitive Function and Ageing Study Investigators. The burden of diseases on disability-free life expectancy in later life. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2007;**62A**(4):408-414. **17:100**
- Jagger, C., Matthews, R., Melzer, D., Matthews, F. and Brayne, C. Educational differences in the dynamics of disability incidence, recovery and mortality: Findings from the MRC Cognitive Function and Ageing Study (MRC CFAS). *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2007(36):358-365. **17:127**
- Jagger, C., Robine, J.-M., Van Oyen, H., Cambois, E. *Life expectancy with chronic morbidity*. In: European Commission, editor. Major and chronic diseases - report 2007. Luxembourg: European Communities; 2008. p. 291-304. ([http://ec.europa.eu/health/ph\\_threats/non\\_com/docs/mcd\\_report\\_en.pdf](http://ec.europa.eu/health/ph_threats/non_com/docs/mcd_report_en.pdf)) **18:63**
- Jagger, C., Robine, J.-M., Van Oyen, H., Cambois, E. *Life expectancy with chronic morbidity: executive summary*. In: European Commission, editor. Major and chronic diseases - report 2007 - executive summary. Luxembourg: European Communities; 2008. p. 33-34. ([http://ec.europa.eu/health/ph\\_threats/non\\_com/docs/mcd\\_report\\_exs\\_en.pdf](http://ec.europa.eu/health/ph_threats/non_com/docs/mcd_report_exs_en.pdf)) **18:64**
- Jagger, C., Gillies, C., Mascone, F., Cambois, E., Van Oyen, H., Nusselder, W. J., Robine, J.-M. and EHLEIS team. Inequalities in healthy life years in the 25 countries of the European Union in 2005: a cross-national meta-regression analysis. *The Lancet*. 2008;372(9656):2124-2131. ([http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736\(08\)61594-9/abstract](http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(08)61594-9/abstract)) **18:78**

- Jagger, C. and Gillies, C. *Inequalities in healthy life years in the EU25: monitoring the Lisbon Strategy target to increase the participation of older people in the labour market*. In: IUSSP-UIESP, editor. XXXVI International Population Conference / XXVI ème Congrès international de la population. Marrakech: IUSSP-UIESP; 2009. p. 66. [Book of abstracts]. (<http://iussp2009.princeton.edu/sessionViewer.aspx?sessionId=1602>) **19:42**
- Jagger, C., Matthews, R. J. and Comas Herrera, A. *The effect of dementia trends and treatments on longevity and disability over the next 20 years*. In: IUSSP-UIESP, editor. XXXVI International Population Conference / XXVI ème Congrès international de la population. Marrakech: IUSSP-UIESP; 2009. p. 60. [Book of Abstracts]. (<http://iussp2009.princeton.edu/sessionViewer.aspx?sessionId=305>) **19:44**
- Jankovic, S., Vlajinac, H., Bjegovic, V., Marinkovic, J., Sipetic-Grujicic, S., Markovic-Denic, L., Kocev, N., Santric-Milicevic, M., Terzic-Supic, Z., Maksimovic, N. and Laaser, U. The burden of disease and injury in Serbia. *European Journal of Public Health* 2007;**17**(1):80-85. **17:102**
- Jazairi NT. *Approaches to the development of health indicators*. Paris : OCDE:OECD, 1976. (Programme d'élaboration des indicateurs sociaux de l'OCDE;Etudes spéciales;n°2). **1:11** [Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : *Différentes approches pour l'élaboration d'indicateurs de santé*].
- Jette, A. M. How measurement techniques influence estimates of disability in older populations. *Social Science and Medicine* 1994;**38**(7):937-942. **13:22**
- Jeune, B. and Bronnum-Hansen, H. Trends in health expectancy at age 65 for various health indicators, 1987-2005, Denmark. *European Journal of Ageing* 2008;**5**(4):279-285 (<http://www.springerlink.com/content/008wm720w9308532/?p=f92ad8fc0a174390b04d1cdc2ca5bfd5&pi=1>) **18:70**
- Jiang, Y. and Hesser, J. E. Healthy life expectancy in Rhode Island. *Medicine and Health Rhode Island* 2005;**88**(8):282-283. **16:85**
- Jitapunkul, S. and Chayovan, N. Healthy life expectancy of Thai elderly: did it improve during the soap-bubble economic period? *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand* 2000;**83**(8):861-864. **17:36**
- Jitapunkul, S., Krungkraipetch, N., Kamolratanakul, P. and Dhanamun, B. Dependence and active life expectancy of the elderly population living in the central region of Thailand. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand* 2001;**84**(3):349-356. (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11460935>) **19:50**
- Jitapunkul, S., Kunanusont, C., Phoolcharoen, W., Suriyawongpaisal, P. and Ebrahim, S. Disability-free life expectancy of elderly people in a population undergoing demographic and epidemiologic transition. *Age and Ageing* 2003;**32**(4):401-405. **16:44**
- Johnson RJ, Wolinsky FD. The structure of health status among older adults: disease, disability, functional limitation, and perceived health. *J Health Soc Behav* 1993;**34**:105-121. **10:01**

- Johnson, C. Ageing and Healthy Life Expectancy: Will the Extended Years be Spent in Good or Poor Health? *Journal of The Indian Academy of Geriatrics* 2008;**4**(2):64-67.  
([http://www.jiag.org/ageing\\_healthy.pdf](http://www.jiag.org/ageing_healthy.pdf)) **18:79**
- Jones HB. A special consideration of the aging process, disease, and life expectancy. *Adv Biol Med Phys* 1951;**4**:281-331. **2:1**
- Jones MB. Health status indexes : the trade-off between quantity and quality of life. *Socio-Econ Plan Sci* 1977;**11**:301-305 **2:2**
- Jonker, J., De Laet, C., Franco, O., Peeters, A., Mackenbach, J. and Nusselder, W. Physical activity and life expectancy with and without diabetes: life table analysis of the Framingham Heart Study. *Diabetes Care* 2006;**29**(1):38-43. **17:160**
- Juel, K., Sorensen, J. and Bronnum-Hansen, H. *Risikofaktorer og folkesundhed i Danmark*. København: Statens Institut for Folkesundhed (SIF); 2006. **17:58**
- Juel, K., Sorensen, J. and Bronnum-Hansen, H. *Folkesundhed og risikofaktorer – tal på sundhed til kommunen*. København: Statens Institut for Folkesundhed (SIF); 2006. **17:61**
- Juel, K., Sorensen, J. and Bronnum-Hansen, H., Guest editors. Risk factors and public health in Denmark. *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health* 2008;**36**(Supplement 1)  
([http://sjp.sagepub.com/cgi/reprint/36/1\\_suppl/1](http://sjp.sagepub.com/cgi/reprint/36/1_suppl/1)) **19:02**
- Kai I, Ohi I, Kobayashi Y, Ishizaki T, Hisata M, Kiuchi M. Quality of life: a possible health index for the elderly. *Asia-Pacific J Public Health* 1991;**5**(3):221-227 **5:5**
- Kai I. Active life expectancy and its determinants among the elderly in Japan. *Bulletin Physical Fitness Research Institute* 1993;(83):19-27. **6:85**
- Kai I. *Active life expectancy and its correlates among the elderly living in a rural community in Japan (Abstract)*. In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy; July 5-6 1995; Sendai:52-53. **6:17**
- Kalache, A., Aboderin, I. and Hoskins, I. Compression of morbidity and active ageing: key priorities for public health policy in the 21st century. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2002;**80**(3):243-244. **14:62**
- Kalėdienė, R. and Petrauskienė, J. Healthy life expectancy - an important indicator for health policy development in Lithuania. *Medicina (Kaunas)* 2004;**40**(6):582-588. **17:42**
- Kane, R. L. Robine and Michel's "Looking forward to a general theory on population aging": commentary. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2004;**59**(6):608. **14:72**
- Kaneda, T., Zimmer, Z. and Tang, Z. *Differentials in life expectancy and active life expectancy by socioeconomic status among older adults in Beijing*. Population Council, Policy Research Division; 2004. Working Papers Report No: 189. **16:30**
- Kaneda, T., Zimmer, Z. and Tang, Z. Socioeconomic status differentials in life and active life expectancy among older adults in Beijing. *Disability and rehabilitation* 2005;**27**(5):241. **16:08**

- Kaneko T. An abridged working life table for Japanese males: 1965. *Jinko Mondai Kenkyu* 1969;**112**:46-54  
[In Japanese : en Japonais - tables only are legible : les tables seules sont lisibles]. **5:150**
- Kannisto V. *Development of oldest-old mortality, 1950-1990: evidence from 28 developed countries*. Odense: Odense University Press, 1994. 108p. (Monographs on Population Aging, 1). **5:67**
- Kaprio J, Sarna S, Fogelholm M, Koskenvuo M. Total and occupationally active life expectancies in relation to social class and marital status in men classified as healthy at 20 in Finland. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1996;**50**:653-660 **7:15**
- Karcharnubarn, R., Rees, P. *Population Ageing and Healthy Life Expectancy in Thailand*. 2009. ([http://www.geog.leeds.ac.uk/fileadmin/downloads/school/people/postgrads/r.karcharnubarn/Population\\_Ageing\\_and\\_Health\\_Expectancy\\_in\\_Thailand\\_draft\\_3\\_PHR.pdf](http://www.geog.leeds.ac.uk/fileadmin/downloads/school/people/postgrads/r.karcharnubarn/Population_Ageing_and_Health_Expectancy_in_Thailand_draft_3_PHR.pdf)) **19:55**
- Kardal, M. and Lodder, B. J. H. *Gezonde levensverwachting naar sociaaleconomische status (Healthy life expectancy by socioeconomic status)*. Den Haag/Heerlen: Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek; 2008. (<http://www.cbs.nl/NR/rdonlyres/3E9B29C7-E4DA-47F9-99DC-5FE5A44A7D36/0/13J759.pdf>) **19:13**
- Karisto A. *Ikuisesti nuoria? Suurten ikäluokkien elämäkaari ja terveys*. In: Rahkoven O and Lahelma E, Eds. *Elämäkaari ja terveys*. Helsinki: Gaudeamus,1998. **9:26**
- Kasai T. Disability-free life expectancy (DFLE) abroad and the first calculations for Japan. *Japanese J Public Health* 1994;**41**(10):189- [In Japanese] **5:78**
- Kassai, B., Gueyffier, F., Boissel, J. P., Boutitie, F. and Cucherat, M. Absolute benefit, number needed to treat and gain in life expectancy: which efficacy indices for measuring the treatment benefit? *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2003;**56**(10):977-982. [Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't] **18:10**
- Kassai, B., Boissel, J. P., Cucherat, M., Boutitie, F. and Gueyffier, F. Treatment of high blood pressure and gain in event-free life expectancy. *Vascular Health and Risk Management* 2005;**1**(2):163-9. **18:06**
- Katz S, Branch LG, Branson MH, Papsidero JA, Beck JC, Greer DS. Active life expectancy. *N Engl J Med* 1983;**309**:1218-1224. **1:29 & SWY:22**
- Katz S, Greer DS, Beck JC, Branch LG, Spector WD. *Active life expectancy : societal implications*. In: Committee on an Aging Society, Ed. *Health in an older society*. Washington : National Academy Press, 1985:57-72. **1:35**
- Katz, S. Assessing self-maintenance : Activities of daily living, mobility, and instrumental activities of daily living. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1983;**31**(12):721-727. **13:27**

- Katzenellenbogen J, Joubert G, Rendall K, Coetzee T. Methodological issues in a disablement prevalence study: Mitchells plain, South Africa. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:350-357. **6:77**
- Katzenellenbogen J, Tobias M, Baxendine S, Forbes G, Cheung J, Johnstone K, Kokaua J. *Disability and life expectancy*. In: Ministry of Health, Ed. Disability in New Zealand. Wellington, New Zealand: Ministry of Health,1998. 104-116. **10:16**
- Kaw KT. Healthy aging. *Br Med J* 1997;**315**:1090-1095. **8:2**
- Kay DWK. Impairment, disability and dementia [editorial]. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatr* 1991;**6**:827-831 **4:13**
- Kay D. *Ageing and cognition: approaches to the diagnosis of dementia in the community*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:51-61. **5:26**
- Kemper P, Murtaugh CM. Lifetime use of nursing home care. *N Engl J Med* 1991;**324**:595-600**3:34**
- Kelly, S., Baker, A. and Gupta, S. Healthy life expectancy in Great Britain, 1980-96, and its use as indicator in United Kingdom Government strategies. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2000(7):32-37. **14:25**
- Kessler D. *Les enjeux ethiques du vieillissement*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. L'espérance de vie sans incapacités: faits et tendances: premières tentatives d'explication. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1997. 265-275. **8:25**
- Khoman, E. and Weale, M. *Incidence-based Estimates of Healthy Life Expectancy for the United Kingdom: Coherence between Transition Probabilities and Aggregate Life Tables*. London: National Institute of Economic and Social Research; 2006. NIESR Discussion Paper Report No: 270. **16:52**
- Khoman, E. and Weale, M. *Healthy life expectancy in the EU Member States: ENEPRI Research report n°33 - AHEAD WP5*. sl: ENEPRI; 2006. **17:107**
- Khoman, E., Mitchell, J., Weale, M. Incidence-based estimates of life expectancy of the healthy for the UK: coherence between transition probabilities and aggregate life-tables. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. Series A* 2008;171:203-222. (<http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/toc/rssa/171/1>) **18:42**
- Kilpeläinen, K., Aromaa, A., ECHIM project. *European health indicators: development and initial implementation. Final report of the ECHIM project*. Helsinki: National Public Health Institute; 2008. (Publication of the National Public Health Institute B31/2008) ([http://www.ktl.fi/attachments/suomi/julkaisut/julkaisusarja\\_b/2008/2008b31.pdf](http://www.ktl.fi/attachments/suomi/julkaisut/julkaisusarja_b/2008/2008b31.pdf)) **19:57**
- Kind P. *Quality of life and the calculation of disability-free life years*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992: 99-104. **2:22**

- Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : *Qualité de vie et calcul des années de vie sans incapacité*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. *Espérance de santé*. Paris: INSERM, 1992: 187-197. **2:22**
- Kinding DA. Purchasing population health: aligning incentives to improve health outcomes. *Health Serv Res* 1998;**33**:223-242. **9:17**
- Kinsella K, Suzman R. Demographic dimensions of population aging in developing countries. *Am J Hum Biol* 1992;**4**:3-8 **4:40**
- Kinsella K. *Population and health transitions*. Washington, DC: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1992. (Current Population Reports, series P95:92-2). **5:8**
- Kinsella, K. and Gist, Y. J. *International brief gender and aging: mortality and health*. Washington DC; 1998 Report No: IB:98-2. **16:16**
- Klein T, Unger R. Aktive Lebenserwartung in der Bundesrepublik. *Gesundheitswesen* 1999;**61**:168-178. **11:23**
- Klein, T. and Unger, R. Aktive Lebenserwartung in Deutschland und in den USA. Kohortenbezogene Analysen auf Basis des Sozio-ökonomischen Panel [Active life expectancy in Germany and in the United States. A cohort analysis based on the "German Socio-Economic Panel" (GSOEP) and the "Panel Study of Income Dynamics" (PSID)]. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie* 2002;**35**(6):528-539. **17:67**
- Kondo, N., Mizutani, T., Minai, J., Kazama, M., Imai, H., Takeda, Y. and Yamagata, Z. Factors explaining disability-free life expectancy in Japan: the proportion of older workers, self-reported health status, and the number of public health nurses. *Journal of Epidemiology* 2005;**15**(6):219-227. **17:150**
- Kono S. Abridged working life tables for Japanese males: 1930, 1950, 1955. *Archives Population Association Japan* 1963;**4**:1-17 **5:147**
- Konno, K., Katsumata, Y., Arai, A. and Tamashiro, H. Functional status and active life expectancy among senior citizens in a small town in Japan. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics* 2004;**38**(2):153-166. **18:09**
- Koizumi A. *Toward a healthy life in the 21st century*. In: Population Aging in Japan : Problems and policy issues in the 21st century, summary report of the International Symposium of An Aging Society. Strategies for the 21st century Japan, Tokyo, November 1982. Tokyo : Nihon University Population Research Institute, 1982:6.1-6.19. **2:4**
- Koizumi A. *Relationship between life expectancy at birth and per capita medical expenditure*. In: Proceedings of the third Conference on System Science in Health Care. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Verlag, 1984:1081-1084. **1:34**
- Koizumi A. Health problems of the year 2000 and beyond. *Health Policy* 1985;**4**:307-319. **1:38**
- Koizumi A. *Life expectancy and quality of life in Japan*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:402-406. **5:127**

- Kosen, S. *Healthy life expectancy*. In: WHO/SEARO Regional consultation & technical workshop on health systems performance assessment; New Dehli; 2001. **17:16**
- Kovacs, K. *Comments on Robine et al's paper by Katalin Kovacs*. In: P. A. Dykstra, editor. *Ageing, Intergenerational solidarity and age specific vulnerabilities*. Amsterdam: KNAW Press; 2008. p. 133-140. ([http://www.nidi.knaw.nl/en/publications/nidi\\_reports/](http://www.nidi.knaw.nl/en/publications/nidi_reports/)) **19:31**
- Kovar MG, Feinleib M. Older Americans present a double challenge: preventing disability and providing care [Editorial]. *Am J Public Health* 1991;**81**:287-288 **4:33**
- Kpedekpo GMK. On working life tables in Ghana with particular reference to female working population. *J Roy Statist Soc A* 1969;**132**(3):431-441 **5:151**
- Kpedepko GMK. Working life tables for males in Ghana, 1960. *J Am Statist. Assoc* 1969; **64**:102-110. **5:149**
- Kosen, S. *Healthy life expectancy*. In: WHO:SEARO Regional consultation & technical workshop on health systems performance assessment; New Dehli; 2001. **17:16**
- Kramer, M. The rising pandemic of mental disorders and associated chronic diseases and disabilities. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavia* 1980;**62**(Supplement 285):382-397. **13:33**
- Kramers PGN, Van Der Maas PJ. *Gezondheid en levensverwachting gewogen: een overzicht*. In: Van Des Maas PJ Kramers PGN, Eds. III: *Gezondheid en levensverwachting gewogen*. Bilthoven: RIVM,1997. 13-37. **8:61**
- Kroll, L. E., Lampert, T., Lange, C. and Ziese, T. *Entwicklung und Einflussgrößen der gesunden Lebenserwartung / Trends and Determinants of Healthy Life Expectancy*. Veröffentlichungsreihe der Forschungsgruppe Public Health, Schwerpunkt Bildung, Arbeit und Lebenschancen. Wissenschaftszentrum Berlin für Sozialforschung (WZB) 2008 ([http://www.wzb.eu/bal/ph/abstracts/2008/sp\\_i\\_2008-306.en.htm](http://www.wzb.eu/bal/ph/abstracts/2008/sp_i_2008-306.en.htm)) **19:06**
- Krishnan P, Penning M, Kurian L. Working life tables for females in Canada, 1971. *Population Famille* 1981;**52**(1981-1):153-166. **5:160**
- Kruijshaar, M. E. *Data consistency in summary measures of population health*. Rotterdam: University Medical Center Rotterdam; 2003. **14:38**
- Kuntzmann F. Apports de la médecine à l'espérance de vie sans invalidité. *Risques* 1996;(26):81-88 **7:32**
- Kuntzmann F. *Apports de la médecine à l'espérance de vie sans invalidité*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. *L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France,1997. 179-193. **8:20**
- Kuo, T. M., Suchindran, C. M., Koo, H. P. The multistate life table method: an application to contraceptive switching behavior. *Demography* 2008;**45**(1):157-171. (<http://muse.jhu.edu/login?uri=/journals/demography/v045/45.1kuo.pdf>) **18:59**
- Kurimori, S., Fukuda, Y., Nakamura, K., Watanabe, M. and Takano, T. Calculation of prefectural

- disability-adjusted life expectancy (DALE) using long-term care prevalence and its socioeconomic correlates in Japan. *Health Policy* 2006;**76**(3):346-358. **16:64**
- Kytir J. Lebenswartung frei von Behinderung. *Statistische Nachrichten* 1994;**8**:650-657. [In German] **5:86**
- Laditka, S. B. and Wolf, D. A. *A Stochastic modeling of active life and its expectancy*; 1997. **16:14**
- Laditka SB, Wolf DA. New methods for analysing active life expectancy. *J Aging Health* 1998;**10**:214-241. **8:53**
- Laditka S. Modeling lifetime nursing home use under assumptions of better health. *J Gerontol: Soc Sci* 1998;**53B**:S177-S187. **8:84**
- Laditka, J. N., editor. *Health expectations for older women: international perspectives.*: The Haworth Press, Inc.; 2002. **12:31**
- Laditka, S. B. and Laditka, J. N. Recent Perspectives on Active Life Expectancy for Older Woman. *Journal of Women and Aging* 2002;**14**(1:2):163-184. **12:42**
- Laditka, S. B. Introduction: Health Expectations for Older Women: International Perspectives. *Journal of Women and Aging* 2002;**14**(1:2):1-7. **12:32**
- Laditka, S. B. and Hayward, M. D. *The evolution of demographic methods to calculate health expectancies*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. *Determining Health Expectancies*. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 221:234. **12:20**
- Laditka, J. N., Laditka, S. B., Olatosi, B. and Elder, K. T. *Disability burdens among older Americans associated with gender and race:ethnicity in rural and urban areas*. Columbia, SC: South Carolina Rural Health Research Center; 2005. **16:73**
- Laditka, S., Laditka, J., Olatosi, B. and Elder, K. Healthy life expectancy among impaired older Americans, by race:ethnicity in rural and urban areas. *Gerontologist* 2005;**45**(Special Issue II):88-88. [Abstract] **16:66**
- Laditka, J. N. and Laditka, S. *Effects of diabetes on healthy life expectancy: shorter lives with more disability for both men and women*. In: Z. Yi, E. M. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 71-90. **15:16**
- Laditka, J. N., Laditka, S. B., Olatosi, B. M. and Elder, K. T. The Health Trade-off of Rural Residence for Impaired Older Adults: Longer Life, More Impairment. *Journal of Rural Health* 2007;**23**(2):124-132. **17:124**
- Lafontaine P, Pampalon R, Rochon M. L'espérance de vie sans incapacité en région au Québec en 1987. *Cahiers Québécois Démographie* 1991;**20**:383-404 **4:27**
- Lafontaine P, Pampalon R, Rochon M. *L'espérance de vie sans incapacité en région au Québec : Regional differences in health expectancy in Québec*. In: 5th Work-group meeting REVES, Ottawa, February 1992. **SWY:65**



- Lafortune, G., Balestat, G. and Disability Study Expert Group Members. *Trends in Severe Disability Among Elderly People: Assessing the Evidence in 12 OECD Countries and the Future Implications*. Paris: OECD; 2007. OECD Health working papers n°26 Report No: OECD Health working papers n°26. (<http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/12/25/38344447.pdf>) **19:33**
- Lagergren, M. and Batljan, I. *Will there be a helping hand: macroeconomic scenarios of future needs and costs of health and social care for the elderly in Sweden, 2000-30; 2000*. **14:37**
- Lai, D. J. Effects of handicap on life expectancy: the case of China. *Public Health* 2000;**114**(5):330-335.  
([http://www.publichealthjml.com/article/S0033-3506\(00\)00358-9/abstract](http://www.publichealthjml.com/article/S0033-3506(00)00358-9/abstract)) **18:80**
- Lai, D. J. A Comparative Study of Handicap-free Life Expectancy of China in 1987 and 2006. *Social Indicators Research* 2009;**90**(2):257-265.  
(<http://www.springerlink.com/content/j4p24533887nq76g/>) **18:81**
- Lai, T., Baburin, A., Vals, K. and Kiivet, R. Suremusest ja haigestumusest põhjustatud tervise-kadu Eestis [Health loss due to mortality and disease incidence: disease burden in Estonia]. *Eesti Arst* 2005;**84**(7):466–472. **17:117**
- Lai, T., Habicht, J., Reinap, M., Chisholm, D. and Baltussen, R. Costs, health effects and cost-effectiveness of alcohol and tobacco control strategies in Estonia. *Health Policy* 2007;**84**:75-88. **17:116**
- Lai, T., Habicht, J., Kiivet, R. Measuring burden of disease in Estonia to support public health policy. *European Journal of Public Health* 2009 **19**(5):541-547.  
(<http://eurpub.oxfordjournals.org.gate2.inist.fr/content/vol19/issue5/index.dtl>) **20:02**
- Lai, T., Köhler, K. Burden of disease of Estonian population. *Policy Brief* 2009(1):14.  
([http://www.sm.ee/fileadmin/meedia/Dokumendid/V2ljaanded/Toimetised/2009/series\\_20091eng.pdf](http://www.sm.ee/fileadmin/meedia/Dokumendid/V2ljaanded/Toimetised/2009/series_20091eng.pdf)) **20:01**
- Lalive D'Epinay C. *Des croyances et des valeurs de notre temps (ou : de la matrice culturelle des normes attitudes et comportements)*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. *L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France,1997. 159-178. **8:19**
- Lalive D'Epinay C, Bickell JF, Maystre C, Vollenwyder N. *Vieillesse au fil des temps : 1979-1994 : une révolution tranquille : santé, situations de vie, formes de participation et visions du monde des personnes âgées en Suisse*. Lausanne: Réalités Sociales,2000. **10:37**
- Lamb VL. *Measuring health expectancy in Canada : an empirical assessment using the 1985 Canadian General Social Survey*. In: 85th annual meeting of the American Sociological Association, Washington, DC, August 1990. (paper) **2:40 & SWY:4**
- Lamb V, Andrews G. *Healthy life expectancy of the elderly in developing countries*. In: 4th Workgroup meeting REVES. Noordwijkerhout, June 1991. **SWY:49**
- Lamb VL, Myers G. Additional calculations of HLE (communicated to REVES), 1992 **SWY:62**

- Lamb VL. *A cross-national study of disability among the elderly in less developed countries : implications for the epidemiologic transition theory* Thesis of Philosophy, Duke University, Department of Sociology. 1992. **10:27**
- Lamb VL, Myers GC, Andrews GR. *Healthy life expectancy of the elderly in Eastern Mediterranean countries*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:383-391. **5:125**
- Lamb VL. *Active life expectancy research in the United States and Canada (Abstract)*. In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. *Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy*; July 5-6 1995; Sendai:37-44. **6:14**
- Lamb VL. *Active life expectancy of the elderly in selected Asian countries*. Tokyo: NUPRI,1999. **9:12**
- Lamb, V. L. *Health expectancy research in north american countries*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. *Determining Health Expectancies*. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 377-390. **12:29**
- Land KL, Guralnik JM, Blazer DG. Estimating increment-decrement life tables with multiple covariates from the panel data: the case of Active Life Expectancy. *Demography* 1994;**31**:297-319. **6:53**
- Lange, C., Thelen, J. and Wirz, J. *Lebenserwartung bei Gesundheit / [Healthy Life Expectancy]*. In: 42th Annual Meeting of the German Society for Social Medicine and Prevention; 2006. **17:68**
- Lavelly, W. and Cai, Y. *Estimates of the human development index for provincial- and county-level units of China*. In: International symposium on population and sustainable development strategy. Shanghai; 2004. **18:28**
- Law CK, Yip PSF. *Healthy Life expectancy in Hong Kong*. Hong Kong: University of Hong Kong, 2002. 19p. **11:11**
- Law, C. K. and Yip, S. F. *Healthy life expectancy in Hong Kong*. Hong Kong: The University of Hong Kong.; 2002. **11:51**
- Law, C. K. and Yip, P. S. F. Healthy life expectancy in Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of China. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2003;**81**(1):43-47. **18:11**
- Lawton, M. P. and Brody, E. M. Assessment of older people: self-maintaining and instrumental activities of daily living. *Gerontologist* 1969;**9**(3):179-186. **13:34**
- Leboucher L, Arrighi J, Valleron AJ. Impact de la mortalité par “alcoolisme” sur l’ensemble de la population et sur la population active française. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1986;**34**:382-386. **1:52**

- Ledent J. *Multistate life tables : movement versus transition perspectives*. In: Rogers A, Ed. Essays in multistate mathematical demography. Laxenburg: International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1980:533-562. [reprinted from Environment and Planning A;1980;**12**:533-562 **1:19**
- Ledésert B, Ritchie K, Touchon J. *Disability due to dementia*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. Advances in health expectancies. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:261-270. **5:116**
- Légaré J. *Espérance de vie en bonne santé : construction et applications*. In: Chaire Quetelet 86. Populations âgées et révolution grise, Louvain-la-Neuve, octobre 1986. **1:49**
- Légaré J. Une meilleure santé ou une vie prolongée? Quelle politique de santé pour les personnes âgées. *Futuribles* 1991;**155**:53-66 **3:15**
- Légaré J. *Qualité de vie ou quantité de vie: un défi pour les sociétés industrialisées*. In: Gérard H, Piché V, Eds. Sociologie des populations. Montréal: PUM:AUPELMF-UREF,1995. p.327-338. **6:94**
- Légaré J, Marcil-Gratton N. Individual programming of life events: a challenge for demographers in the twenty-first century. *An New York Acad Sci* 1997;**610**:99-105. **8:71**
- Legare, J., Bourbeau, R., Desjardins, B. and Deblois, C. *Variation of cohort size and lower mortality in the elderly: implications for pay-as-you-go healthcare systems*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. Longer life and healthy aging. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 305-318. **15:32**
- Lentzner, H. R., Pamuk, E. R., Rhodeniser, E. P., Rothenberg, R. and Powell-Griner, E. The quality of life in the year before death. *American Journal of Public Health* 1992;**82**(8):1093-1098. **13:41**
- Leon Diaz, E. M. and Gomez Leon, M. *Estudio exploratorio de los perfiles socio-económicos de los adultos mayores con limitaciones funcionales de siete ciudades de América Latina y el Caribe*. In: XXVe Congrès International de la Population Tours (France); 2005. **17:40**
- León Díaz, E. M. and Gómez León, M. *Differentials of healthy life expectancy in Havana City, Cuba: socioeconomic factors associated with disabilities and diseases in older adults*. In: IUSSP-UIESP, editor. XXXVI International Population Conference / XXVI ème Congrès international de la population. Marrakech: IUSSP-UIESP; 2009. [Poster]. (<http://iussp2009.princeton.edu/download.aspx?submissionId=92326>) **19:47**
- Leveille SG, Guralnik JM, Ferrucci L, Langlois JA. Aging successfully until death in old age: opportunities for increasing active life expectancy. *Am J Epidemiol* 1999;**149**:654-664.**9:07**
- Leveille SG, Guralnik J, Ferrucci L, Langlois JA. Aging successfully until death in old age: opportunities for increasing Active Life Expectancy. *Am J Epidemiol* 1999;**149**:654-664. **11:13**
- Leveille SG, Penninx BWJH, Melzer D, Izmirlian G, Guralnik JM. Sex differences in the prevalence of mobility disability in old age: the dynamics of incidence, recovery, and mortality. *J Gerontol* 2000;**55B**:S41-S50. **10:11**

- Li, N. Estimating national disability risk. *Theoretical Population Biology* 2004;**65**(4):389-400. **16:96**
- Li, Y., Corder, E. and L.S, C. *Disability patterns for US elderly nursing home residents over two decades: findings from the 1973 to 1997 national nursing home surveys*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 35-48. **15:14**
- Li, M.-F. *Health status and health expectancy for the elderly in Taiwan from 1989 to 1999*: University of South Carolina; 2003.  
(<http://proquest.umi.com/pqdlink?did=765392901&Fmt=2&clientId=79356&RQT=309&VName=PQD>) **18:24**
- Liang, J., Borawski-Clark, E., Liu, X. and Sugisawa, H. Transitions in cognitive status among the aged in Japan. *Social Science and Medicine* 1996;**43**(3):325-337. **17:138**
- Liao, Y., McGee, D. L., Cao, G. and Cooper, R. S. Recent changes in the health status of the older U.S. population : findings from 1984 and 1994 supplement on aging. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2001;**49**(4):443-449. **13:40**
- Librero J, Viciano F, Benavides FG, Godoy C, Vanaclocha H. *Esperanza de vida libre de incapacidad en la Comunidad Valenciana, 1986*. In: I Congreso Iberoamericano de Epidemiologia; Granada, 1992. **8:45**
- Liefbroer AC, Henkens K. Labour market careers of successive cohorts of older men in the Netherlands : changes in age at retirement and in length of working lives. *Genus* 1999;**LV**:101-119. **10:08**
- Lievre, A., Brouard, N. and Heathcote, C. R. The estimation of health expectancies from cross-longitudinal surveys. *Mathematical Population Studies* 2003;**10**:211-248. **13:23**
- Lievre, A., Jusot, F., Barnay, T., Sermet, C., Brouard, N., Robine, J.-M., Brieu, A.-M. and Forette, F. Healthy working life expectancies at age 50 in Europe: a new indicator. *The Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging* 2007;**11**(6):508-514. **17:158**
- Lievre, A., Alley, D., Crimmins, E. M. Educational differentials in life expectancy with cognitive impairment among the elderly in the United States. *Journal of Aging and Health* 2008;**20**(4):456-477. (<http://jah.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/20/4/456>) **18:49**
- Lindberg G, Boström G, Persson G. *Sweden's public health report 1997*. Spanga: National Board of Health and Welfare, Centre for Epidemiology, 1997. 310p. **8:36**
- Liu IY. *Determinants of healthy aging : a cross-national study*. In: First Work-group meeting REVES, International Research Network for Interpretation of Observed Values of Healthy Life Expectancy, Quebec, September 1989. **2:27**  
[En français : *Déterminants du vieillissement en bonne santé : étude transnationale*, non disponible]
- Liu K, Manton KG, Liu BM. Morbidity, disability, and long-term care of the elderly : implications for insurance financing. *Milbank Q* 1990;**68**:445-492. **2:42 & SWY:19**

- Liu X, Liang J, Muramatsu N, Sugisawa H. Transitions in functional status and active life expectancy among older people in Japan. *J Gerontol Soc Sci* 1995;**50B**:S383-S394. **6:58**
- Liu, J., Chen, G., Song, X., Chi, I. and Zheng, X. Trends in disability-free life expectancy among Chinese older adults. *Journal of Aging and Health* 2009;**21**(2):266-285.  
(<http://jah.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/21/2/266>) **19:14**
- Lonergan ET, Krevans JR. A national agenda for research on aging : special report. *New Engl J Med* 1991;**324**:1825-1828. **3:54**
- López Moreno, S. *Compresión de la morbilidad en México: implicaciones demográficas y epidemiológicas: Programa de Subvenciones para Tesis de Posgrado en Salud Pública de América Latina y el Caribe*. Organización Panamericana de la Salud; 2001 Report No: Subvención No. Mex-1488. **17:85**
- Lubitz, J., Cai, L., Kramarow, E. and Lentzner, H. R. Health, life expectancy, and health care spending among the elderly. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2003;**349**(11):1048-1055. **13:05**
- Luepker, R. *Increasing longevity: causes, consequences and prospects. Cardiovascular disease trends*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. Longer life and healthy aging. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 91-106. **15:17**
- Lutz, W. and Scherbov, S. Will population ageing necessarily lead to an increase in the number of persons with disabilities? Alternative scenarios for the European Union. *European Demographic Research Papers* 2003(3):25. **15:01**
- Lynch, S. and Brown, J. Active life expectancy (ALE) differences by region of birth and region of current residence. *The Gerontologist* 2005;**45**(Special Issue II):269-269. [Abstract] **16:67**
- Lynch, S. M., Brown, J. S. and Harmsen, K. G. The effect of altering ADL thresholds on active life expectancy estimates for older persons. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2003;**58B**(3):s171-s178. **13:06**
- Macdonald, A., Straughn, J. and Sutton, M. *Healthy life expectancy measurement in Scotland*. Edinburgh: Heriot-Watt University, Dpt of Actuarial Mathematics and Statistics; 2006. **16:35**
- Mackenbach JP, Kunst AE, Cavelaars AEJM, Groenhof F, Geurts JJM, EU Working Group On Socioeconomic Inequalities in Health. Socioeconomic inequalities in morbidity and mortality in western Europe. *Lancet* 1997;**349**:1655-1659. **11:07**
- MacKisack M, Dobson AJ, Heathcote CR. Predicting the prevalence of a disease in a cohort at risk. *Stat Med* 1992;**11**:295-305. **2:44**
- Maddox, G. L. and Clark, D. O. Trajectories of functional impairment in later life. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior* 1992;**33**(2):114-125. **13:44**
- Maddox, G. L., Clark, D. O. and K., S. Dynamics of functional impairment in late adulthood. *Social Science and Medicine* 1994;**38**(7):925-936. **13:35**

- Maggi S. *World Health Organization program for research on aging*. In: Proceedings of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. Washington, DC, National Center for Health Statistics, 1993. (Vital and Health Statistics Series 5;n°7) p. 43-50. **5:51**
- Mahapatra, P. and Rao, P. V. C. *A guide to compute healthy life expectancy*. In: WHO:SEARO Regional consultation & technical workshop on health systems performance assessment; New Delhi; 2001. **17:18**
- Mamun, A., Peeters, A., Barendregt, J., Willekens, F., Nusselder, W. and Bonneux, L. Smoking decreases the duration of life lived with and without cardiovascular disease: a life course analysis of the Framingham Heart Study. *European Heart Journal* 2004;**25**(5):409-415. **17:162**
- Manton KG, Soldo BJ. Dynamics of health changes in the oldest old : new perspectives and evidence. *Milbank Q* 1985;**63**:206-285. **1:39**
- Manton KG. The linkage of morbidity and mortality : implications of increasing life expectancy at later ages for health service Winnipeg, mai 1986. Ottawa : Conseil Economique du Canada, 1986:35. **1:46**  
[Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : *Rapport entre morbidité et mortalité : l'incidence d'une meilleure espérance de vie à un âge avancé sur la demande des services de santé*]. **1:46**
- Manton KG. A longitudinal study of functional change and mortality in the United States. *J Gerontol* 1988;**43**:153-161. **1:62**
- Manton KG. *Measurements of health and disease, a transitional perspective*. In: Health of an aging America: Issues on data for policy analysis. Hyattsville: DHHS, 1988:3-38. (Documents and Committee Reports Series 4, n°25) **4:3**
- Manton KG. Epidemiological, demographic, and social correlates of disability among the elderly. *Milbank Q* 1989;**67**:13-58. **4:5**
- Manton KG, Tolley HD. Rectangularization of the survival curve : implications of an ill-posed question. *J Aging Health* 1991;**3**:172-193 **2:50, 3:30 & SWY:20 & 61**
- Manton KG, Stallard E. Cross-sectional estimates of active life expectancy for the U. S. elderly and oldest-old populations. *J Gerontol:soc sci* 1991;**46**:S170-S182 **3:13 & SWY:21**
- Manton KG, Woodbury MA, Stallard E. Statistical and measurement issues in assessing the welfare status of aged individuals and populations. *J Econometrics* 1991;**50**:151-181 **3:35**
- Manton KG. The dynamics of population aging: demography and policy analysis. *Milbank Q* 1991;**69**:309-338. **4:15 & SWY:78**
- Manton KG, Soldo BJ. *Disability and mortality among the oldest old: implications for current and future health and long-term-care service needs*. In: Suzman RM, Willis DP, Manton KG, Eds. The Oldest Old. New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992:199-250 **4:38**

- Manton KG, Suzman RM. *Conceptual issues in the design and analysis of longitudinal surveys of the health and functioning of the oldest old*. In: Suzman RM, Willis DP, Manton KG, Eds. *The Oldest Old*. New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992:89-122 **4:36**
- Manton KG. *Mortality and life expectancy changes among the oldest old*. In: Suzman RM, Willis DP, Manton KG, Eds. *The Oldest Old*. New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992:157-182 **4:37**
- Manton KG, Singer BH, Suzman RM (Eds). *Forecasting the health of elderly populations*. New York: Springer Verlag, 1993. 371p. (Springer series in statistics. Statistics in health sciences.) **5:14**
- Manton KG, Singer BH, Suzman RM. *The scientific and policy needs for improved health forecasting models for elderly populations*. In: Manton KG, Singer BH, Suzman RM (Eds). *Forecasting the health of elderly populations*. New York: Springer Verlag, 1993. pp 3-35. **5:15**
- Manton KG. *Health forecasting and models of aging*. In: Manton KG, Singer BH, Suzman RM (Eds). *Forecasting the health of elderly populations*. New York: Springer Verlag, 1993. pp 79-106. **5:16**
- Manton KG, Stallard E, Liu K. *Frailty and forecasts of active life expectancy in the United States*. In: Manton KG, Singer BH, Suzman RM (Eds). *Forecasting the health of elderly populations*. New York: Springer Verlag, 1993. pp 159-181. **5:17**
- Manton KG, Stallard E, Liu K. Forecasts of active life expectancy: policy and fiscal implications. *J Gerontol* 1993;**48**(special issue):11-26. **5:18**
- Manton KG, Corder LS, Stallard E. Estimates of changes in chronic disability and institutional incidence and prevalence rates in the U.S. elderly population from 1982, 1984 and 1989 National Long Term Care Survey. *J Gerontol: Soc Sci* 1993;**48**(4):S153-S166. **5:19**
- Manton, K. G. and Stallard, E. *Projecting morbidity and mortality in developing countries during adulthood*. In: *The Epidemiological transition : Policy planning and the implications for developing countries*. Washington: National Academy; 1993. p. 101-125. **13:26**
- Manton KG, Stallard E. *Medical demography: interaction of disability dynamics and mortality*. In: Martin LG, Preston SH (Eds). *Demography of aging*. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1994: 217-278. **5:68**
- Manton KG, Stallard E, Corder L. Changes in morbidity and chronic disability in the U.S. elderly population: evidence from the 1982, 1984, and 1989 National Long Term Care Surveys. *J Gerontol Soc Sci* 1995;**50B**:S194-S204. **6:57**
- Manton KG, Corder L, Stallard E. Chronic disability trends in elderly United States populations: 1982-1994. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1997;**94**:2593-2598. **7:3**
- Manton KG, Stallard E, Corder L. Changes in the age dependence of mortality and disability: cohort and other determinants. *Demography* 1997;**34**(1):135-157 **7:14**

- Manton KG, Stallard E, Corder L. Education-specific estimates of life expectancy and age-specific disability in the U.S. elderly population 1982 to 1991. *J Aging Health* 1997;**9**:419-450.**8:83**
- Manton, K. G., Stallard, E. and Corder, L. S. The dynamics of dimensions of age-related disability 1982 to 1994 in the U.S. elderly population. *Journal of Gerontology: Social Sciences* 1998;**53 A**(1):B59-B70. **13:15**
- Manton KG, Land CL. Active life expectancy estimates for the US elderly population: a multidimensional continuous mixture model of functional change applied to completed cohorts, 1982-1996. *Demography* 2000;**37**:253-265. **10:21**
- Manton, K. G. and Land, K. C. Multidimensional disability:mortality trajectories at ages 65 and over : the impact of state dependence. *Social Indicators research* 2000;**51**:139-221. **13:43**
- Manton, K. G. and Gu, X. Changes in the prevalence of chronic disability in the United States black and nonblack population above age 65 from 1982 to 1999. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2001;**98**(11):6354-6359. **11:55**
- Manton, K. G. and Lamb, V. L. *Mortality and disability trajectories above age 90 in the U.S. 1982-2004*. In: XXV International Population Conference; Tours, France: IUSSP; 2005. **17:30**
- Manton, K. G. and Gu, X. Disability declines and trends in Medicare expenditures. *Ageing Horizons* 2005(2):25-34. **17:145**
- Manton, K. G., Gu, X. and Ukraintseva, S. V. Declining prevalence of dementia in the U.S. elderly population. *Advances in Gerontology* 2005;**16**:30-37. **17:144**
- Manton, K. G., Gu, X. and Lamb, V. L. Change in chronic disability from 1982 to 2004:2005 as measured by long-term changes in function and health in the U.S. elderly population. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2006;**103**:18374-18379. **16:98**
- Manton, K. G., Gu, X. L. and Lamb, V. L. Long-term trends in life expectancy and active life expectancy in the United States. *Population and Development Review* 2006;**32**(1):81-106. **16:68**
- Manton, K. G., Lamb, V. L. and Gu, X. Medicare Cost Effects of Recent U.S. Disability Trends in the Elderly. *Journal of Aging and Health* 2007;**19**(3):359-381. **17:143**
- Manton, K. G., Lowrimore, G. R., Ullian, A. D., Gu, X. and Tolley, H. D. Labor force participation and human capital increases in an aging population and implications for U.S. research investment. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2007;**104**(26):10802-10807. **17:141**
- Manton, K. G. Recent declines in chronic disability in the elderly US population: Risk factors and future dynamics. *Annual Review of Public Health* 2008;29:91-113.  
(<http://arjournals.annualreviews.org/doi/abs/10.1146/annurev.publhealth.29.020907.090812?cookieSet=1&journalCode=publhealth>) **18:53**



- Manton, K. G., Gu, X. L. and Lowrimore, G. R. Cohort changes in active life expectancy in the US elderly population: Experience from the 1982-2004 National Long-Term Care Survey. *Journal of Gerontology: Social Sciences* 2008;**63**(5):S269-S281. (<http://psychsoc.gerontologyjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/63/5/S269>) **18:69**
- Manuel, D., Schultz, S. E. and Kopec, J. A. Measuring the health burden of chronic disease and injury using health adjusted life expectancy and the Health Utilities Index. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2002;**56**:843-850. **11:52**
- Manuel, D. G., Goel, V., Williams, J. I. and Corey, P. Health-adjusted Life Expectancy at the Local Level in Ontario. *Chronic Diseases in Canada* 2000;**21**(2) **16:17**
- Manuel, D. G., Leung, M., Nguyen, K., Tanuseputro, P., Johansen, H. and Canadian Cardiovascular Outcomes Research Team. Burden of cardiovascular disease in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology* 2003;**19**(9):997-1004. [Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't] **18:19**
- Manuel, D. G., Luo, W., Ugnat, A. M. and Mao, Y. Cause-deleted health-adjusted life expectancy of Canadians with selected chronic conditions. *Chronic Diseases in Canada* 2003;**24**(4):108-115. [Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't] **18:12**
- Manuel, D. G. and Schultz, S. E. Health-related quality of life and health-adjusted life expectancy of people with diabetes in Ontario, Canada, 1996-1997. *Diabetes Care* 2004;**27**(2):407-414. **16:41**
- Manuel, D. G. and Schultz, S. E. Increasing longevity and future hospital use. *Hospital Quarterly* 2001;**4**(3):17-17. **18:20**
- Manuel, D. G. and Schultz, S. E. Using linked data to calculate summary measures of population health: Health-adjusted life expectancy of people with Diabetes Mellitus. *Population Health Metrics* 2004;**2**(1):4. (<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=406424>) **18:22**
- Marchand O, Minni C, Thelot C. La durée d'une vie de travail, une question de génération ? *Premières Informations et Premières Synthèses* 1998;**98.12**:1-9. **9:04**
- Martel L, Bélanger A. *Une analyse de l'évolution de l'espérance de vie sans dépendance au Canada entre 1986 et 1996*. In: Bélanger A, Ed. Rapport sur l'état de la population du Canada 1998-1999. Ottawa, Canada: Statistique Canada, 1999. 171-194. **10:15**
- Martel, S. and Choinière, R. *Une estimation du fardeau de différentes maladies chroniques à partir de l'espérance de vie ajustée en fonction de l'état de santé Québec*: Institut National de Santé Publique du Québec; 2007. **17:72**
- Martikainen, P., Valkonen, T. and Martelin, T. Change in male and female life expectancy by social class: decomposition by age and cause of death in Finland 1971-1995. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2001;**55**:494-499. **11:37**
- Martin LG, Kinsella K. *Research on the demography of aging in developing countries*. In: Martin LG, Preston SH (Eds). Demography of aging. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1994: 356-403. **5:69**

- Martin, R. M. *Estimates of healthy life expectancy in New Jersey for selected race:sex subpopulations, 1996-1998*. Trenton, NJ: New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Services; 2002. Topics in Health Statistics Report No: 02-02. **17:14**
- Martinez-Sanchez E, Gutierrez-Fisac JL, Gispert R, Regidor E. Educational differences in health expectancy in Madrid and Barcelona. *Health Policy* 2001;**55**:227-231. **11:29**
- Mathers CD. *Health expectancies in Australia 1981 and 1988*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health; AGPS, 1991. 117p. **3:12 & SWY:38**
- Mathers CD. *Estimating gains in health expectancy due to elimination of specified diseases*. In: 5th Work-group meeting REVES, Ottawa, February 1992. **SWY:67**
- Mathers CD, Robine J. *Health expectancy indicators: a review of the work of REVES to date*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:1-21. **5:23**
- Mathers CD. *Health expectancies in Australia 1993: preliminary results*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. Advances in health expectancies. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:198-212. **5:110**
- Mathers CD, Robine JM, Wilkins R. *Health expectancy indicators: recommendations for terminology*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. Advances in health expectancies. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:34-41. **5:131**
- Mathers CD. *Trends in disability-free life expectancy in Australia: 1981-1993 (Abstract)*. In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy; July 5-6 1995; Sendai:49-51. **6:16**
- Mathers CD. *A comparison of Sullivan and multistate methods for estimating active life expectancy (Abstract)*. In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy; July 5-6 1995; Sendai:26-29. **6:12**
- Mathers CD. Trends in health expectancies in Australia 1981-1993. *J Aust Popul Assoc* 1996;**13**:1-15. **6:30**
- Mathers CD, Robine JM. How good is Sullivan's method for monitoring changes in population health expectancies. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1997;**51**:80-86. **7:11**
- Mathers CD, Robine JM. How good is Sullivan's method for monitoring changes in population health expectancies?: Reply. *J Epidemiol Commun Health* 1997;**51**:578-579. **7:56**
- Mathers CD. Gains in health expectancy from the elimination of diseases among older people. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1999;**21**:211-221. **10:07**
- Mathers CD. *Issues in the measurement of health status*. In: Egidi V, Eds. Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES. Rome: ISTAT,1999. 249-276. **09:45**

- Mathers CD. *Applications of health expectancy methodology to measurement of the burden of disease in Australia 1993*. In: Egidi V, Eds. Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES. Rome: ISTAT,1999. 277-294. **9:46**
- Mathers, C. D. *Health expectancies: an overview and critical appraisal*. In: C. J. L. Murray, J. A. Salomon, C. D. Mathers and A. D. Lopez, editors. Summary measures of population health concepts, ethics, measurement and applications. Geneva: WHO; 2002. p. 177-204. **16:22**
- Mathers, C. D. *Cause-deleted health expectancies*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. Determining Health Expectancies. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 149-174. **12:15**
- Mathers, C. D. *Health expectancies in the different regions of the world. Introduction*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. Determining Health Expectancies. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 285-288. **12:24**
- Mathers, C. D. Towards valid and comparable measurement of population health. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2003;**81**(11):187-788. [Commentary] **16:38**
- Mathers, C. D., Iburg, K. M. and Begg, S. Adjusting for dependent comorbidity in the calculation of healthy life expectancy. *Population Health Metrics* 2006;**4**(4) **16:69**
- Mathers, C. D., Iburg, K. M., Salomon, J. A., Tandon, A., Chatterji, S., Ustun, B. and Murray, C. J. L. Global patterns of healthy life expectancy in the year 2002. *BMC Public Health* 2004;**4**(66) **16:39**
- Mathers, C. D., Murray, C. J. L., Lopez, A. D., Sadana, R. and Salomon, J. A. Global Patterns of Healthy Life Expectancy for Older Women. *Journal of Women and Aging* 2002;**14**(1:2):99-117. **12:38**
- Mathers, C. D., Murray, C. J. L., Lopez, A. D., Salomon, J. A. and Sadana, R. *Global patterns of health expectancy in the year 2000*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. Determining Health Expectancies. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 335-358. **12:27**
- Mathers, C. D., Murray, C. J. L., Salomon, J. A., Sadana, R., Tandon, A., Lopez, A. D., Ustun, B. and Chatterji, S. Healthy life expectancy: comparison of OECD countries in 2001. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health* 2003;**27**(1):5-11. **17:17**
- Mathers, C. D. and Robine, J.-M. *International trends in health expectancies: a review*. In: 1997 World Congress of Gerontology: Aging beyond 2000: one world one future; 1997. **16:15**
- Mathers CD, Sadana R, Salomon JA, Murray CJL, Lopez AD. Healthy life expectancy in 191 countries, 1999. *Lancet* 2001;**357**:1685-1691. **11:02**
- Mathers, C. D., Salomon, J. A. and Murray, C. J. L. Infant mortality is not an adequate summary measure of population health. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2003;**57**:319. [Commentary] **18:17**

- Matsubara, I., Sokejima, S., Kagamimori, S., Yamagami, T., Matsubara, I., Sokejima, S., Kagamimori, S., Naruse, Y., Nakatani, Y., Sekine, M., Tabata, M. and Nakagawa, H. A cohort study on the active life expectancy of stroke patients using a community-based stroke registry in a Japanese rural district. *Health and Social Care Community* 1998;**6**(5):301-307. **16:01**
- Matthews, F. E., Miller, L. L., Brayne, C. and Jagger, C. Regional differences in multidimensional aspects of health: findings from the MRC cognitive function and ageing study. *BMC Public Health* 2006;**6**(90) **16:70**
- Matthews, R. J., Smith, L. K., Hancock, R. M., Jagger, C. and Spiers, N. A. Socioeconomic factors associated with the onset of disability in older age: a longitudinal study of people aged 75 years and over. *Social Science and Medicine* 2005;**61**(7):1567-1575. **17:128**
- Matthews, R. J., Jagger, C. and Hancock, R. M. Does socio-economic advantage lead to a longer, healthier old age? *Social Science and Medicine* 2006;**62**(10):2489-2499. **16:71**
- Matthews, F. E., Jagger, C., Miller, L. L. and Brayne, C. Education differences in life expectancy with cognitive impairment. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2009;**64**(1):125-131. ([http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list\\_uids=19182231](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=19182231)) **19:22**
- Mayer, F., Ross, N., Berthelot, J. M. and Wilkins, R. Disability-free life expectancy by health region. *Health Reports:Rapports sur la Santé* 2002;**13**(4):49-60. **11:44**
- Mayer, F., Ross, N., Berthelot, J. M. and Wilkins, R. Espérance de vie sans incapacité selon la région socio-sanitaire. *Rapports Santé* 2002;**13**(4):53-66. **11:45**
- McBeath WH. Health for all: a public health vision [1990 Keynote Address]. *Am J Public Health* 1991;**81**:1560-1565 **4:32**
- Mc Callum J. *Health: the quality of survival at older age*. In: Australian Institute of Health. Australia's health 1990: The second biennial report of the Australian Institute of Health. Canberra: AGPS, 1990:195-240. **5:3**
- McCallum J, Mathers C. Aged disability and community care in Australia: issues for southern Africa. *Southern African J Gerontol* 1993;**2**(2):10-16. **5:54**
- McCallum J, Shabolt B. *Ageing and disability in Australia: prevalence and predictors in a longitudinal survey*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. Advances in health expectancies. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:424-434. **5:129**
- McCull MA, Walker J, Wilkins R, Corey P, Stirling P. *Expectations of health, independence and life satisfaction among aging spinal cord injured adults*. Toronto: Man in Motion Legacy Fund, March 1996. 26p. **6:6**
- McCull MA, Walker J, Stirling P, Wilkins R, Corey P. Expectations of life and health among spinal cord injured adults. *Spinal Cord* 1997;**35**:818-828. **8:7**

- McDonough PA, Badley EM, Tennant A. Disability, resources, role demands and mobility handicap. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:159-168. **6:67**
- McKinlay SM, McKinlay JB. *Examining trends in the nation's health*. American Public Health Association annual meeting, New York, 1979. **1:15 & SWY:13**
- McKinlay JB, McKinlay S, Jennings S, Grant K. *Mortality, Morbidity, and the Inverse Care Law*. In: Greer AL, Greer S, Eds. *Cities and sickness*. Beverly Hills : Sage, 1983:99-138. **3:53**
- McKinlay JB, McKinlay SM, Beaglehole R. A review of the evidence concerning the impact of medical measures on recent mortality and morbidity in the United States. *Int J Health Serv* 1989;**19**:181-208 **2:8 & SWY:14**
- Mc Rose, A., Hennis, A., Hambleton, I. R. Sex and the city: Differences in disease- and disability-free life years, and active community participation of elderly men and women in 7 cities in latin America and the Caribbean. *BMC Public Health* 2008;**8**:Art. n°127. (<http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2458/8/127/abstract>) **18:60**
- McWhinnie JR. *Measuring disability*. Common Development Effort n°1, 1981. 44p. **8:73**
- Medical Research Council Cognitive Function and Ageing Study (MRC CFAS), Melzer D, McWilliams B, Brayne C, Johnson T, Bond J. Socioeconomic status and the expectation of disability in old age : estimates for England. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 2000;**54**:286-292. **11:11**
- Medical Research Council Cognitive, Function and Aging Study (MRC CFAS), Brayne C, Matthews FE, McGee MA, Jagger C. Health and ill-health in the older population in England and Wales. *Age Ageing* 2001;**30**:53-62. **11:17**
- Melchor Alos, I., Moncho Vasallo, J., Nolasco Bonmati, A., Pereyra Zamora, P., Pina Romero, J. A., Tamayo Fonseca, N., Alfonso Gil, R., Ruiz Lapuente, A., Sanchis Alvarez, J. B. *Esperanzas de salud. Una revision conceptual y metodologica. Resultados en la Comunitat Valenciana*. Valencia: Generalitat. Conselleria de Sanitat; 2008. [http://www.san.gva.es/portalnoticias/docs/doc\\_297765\\_417.doc](http://www.san.gva.es/portalnoticias/docs/doc_297765_417.doc) **20:10**
- Melzer D, McWilliams B, Brayne C, Johnson T, Bond J. Socioeconomic status and the expectation of disability in old age: estimates for England. *J Epidemiol Commun Health* 2000;**54**:286-292. **10:46**
- Mendes de Leon C, Beckett LA, Fillenbaum GG, Brock DB, Branch LG, Evans DA, Berkman LF. Black-white differences in risk of becoming disabled and recovering from disability in old age: a longitudinal analysis of two EPESE populations. *Am J Epidemiol* 1997;**145**(6):488-497 **7:19**
- Meslé, F. and Vallin, J. *Increase in life expectancy and concentration of ages at death*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. *Determining Health Expectancies*. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 13-34. **12:08**
- Meszaros, J. Ako dlho žije populácia Slovenskej republiky v zdraví? [For how long the population of the Slovak Republic live in health?]. *Slovenská štatistika a demografia* 2007(1-2):133-140. **17:157**

- Michel JP, Robine JM. Le futur de la mortalité : cadrage épidémiologique. [Editorial]. *Ann Med Interne* 1993;**144**:229-233 **4:52**
- Michel J, Arroyo J., Loew F., Robine JM. *The ageing process: femoral neck fracture*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:35-49. **5:25**
- Michel, J.-P. Vieillesse en bonne santé : l'expérience suisse. *Comptes Rendus Biologies* 2002;**325**(6):693-696.  
(<http://www.em-consulte.com/article/128770>) **19:52**
- Michel, J.-P. and Robine, J.-M. A "new" general theory of population ageing. *The Geneva Papers on Risk and Insurance*. 2004;**29**(4):667-678. **14:41**
- Miermans, P.-J. and Van Oyen, H. *Rapport de santé: Etude de la situation de la santé en Belgique sur base de chiffres de la mortalité et de l'espérance de vie*. Bruxelles: Institut Scientifique de la Santé Publique, Service d'Epidémiologie; 2002 Décembre 2002 Report No: IHE:EPI Reports N°2002-031. **14:22**
- Mihelic AH, Crimmins EM. Loss to follow-up in a sample of Americans 70 years of age and older: the LSOA 1984-1990. *J Gerontology: Social Sciences* 1997;**52B**(1):S37-S48 **7:16**
- Miller JE. An indicator to aid management in assigning programs priorities. *Publ Health Rep* 1970; **85**:725-731. **3:40**
- Miller JE. *Guidelines for selecting a health status index : suggested criteria*. In: Berg RL, Ed. Health status indexes. Chicago : Hospital Research and Educational Trust, 1973:243-251 **3:45**
- Minaire P, Cherpin J, Flores JL, Weber D. La classification des handicaps : données actuelles, avantages et limites. *Encycl Med Chir, Kinésithérapie-Rééducation Fonctionnelle*, 26006 A10, 1991, 5p. **3:22**
- Minaire P. Espérance de vie en santé : apport conceptuel et pratique de la Classification Internationale des Déficiences, Incapacités, Handicaps (CIDIH). *Cahiers Québécois Démographie* 1991;**20**:237-251 **4:21**
- Minaire P. La mesure de l'indépendance fonctionnelle (MIF) : Historique, présentation, perspectives. *J Réadapt Méd* 1991;**11**:168-174. **4:18**
- Minaire P. *Models of disability*. In: Proceedings of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. Washington, DC, National Center for Health Statistics, 1993. (Vital and Health Statistics Series 5;n°7). pp 9-17. **5:49**  
Reprinted from *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 1992, **70**(3):373-9
- Minicuci, N. and Noale, M. Disability-free life expectancy in older Italians. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2005;**27**(5):221-227. **15:03**

- Minicuci, N., Noale, M. and ILSA group. Influence of level of education on disability free life expectancy by sex: the ILSA study. *Experimental Gerontology* 2005;**40**:997-1003. **16:57**
- Minicuci, N., Noale, M., Pluijm, S. M. F., Zunzunegui, M. V., Blumstein, T., Deeg, D. J. H., Bardage, C., Jylhä, M. and CLESA working group. Disability-free life expectancy: a cross-national comparison of six longitudinal studies on aging. The CLESA project. *European Journal of Ageing* 2004;**1**(1):37-44. **16:45**
- Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo. *La esperanza de vida libre de incapacidad: un indicador estructural*. Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo; 2006. **17:76**
- Ministry of Health, Denmark. *Recommendations to the high-level committee on health from the working party on community health data and indicators*. Denmark : Ministry of Health, 1994. 5 vol. **5:90**
- Mizrahi A, Mizrahi A. Une meilleure santé ou une vie prolongée? Une alternative contestable. *Futuribles* 1991;**155**:67-71 **3:16**
- Moesgaard Iburg K, Bronnum-Hansen H, Bjerregaard P. Health Expectancy in Greenland. *Scand J Public Health* 2001;**29**:5-12. **11:20**
- Molla, M. T., Madans, J. H. and Wagener, D. K. Differentials in adult mortality and activity limitation by years of education in the United States at the end of 1990s. *Population and Development Review* 2004;**30**(4):625-646. **14:57**
- Molla, M. T., Madans, J. H., Wagener, D. K. and Crimmins, E. M. *Summary measures of population health: report of findings on methodologic and data issues*. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; 2003. Healthy People 2010 Report No: DHHS Publication N°(PHS) 2004-1258. **13:20**
- Molla, M. T., Wagener, D. K. and Madans, J. H. *Summary measures of population health : methods for calculating healthy life expectancy.*: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; 2001 August 2001. Healthy People 2010. Statistical Notes - Nber 21. **13:18**
- Molla, M. T. and Lubitz, J. Retrospective information on health status and its application for population health measures. *Demography* 2008;**45**(1):115-128. [Article] (<http://muse.jhu.edu/login?uri=/journals/demography/v045/45.1molla.html>) **18:40**
- Molla, M. T., Lubitz, J. Retrospective information on health status and its application for population health measures. *Demography* 2008;**45**(1):115-128. (<http://muse.jhu.edu/login?uri=/journals/demography/v045/45.1molla.html>) **18:65**
- Molla, M. T., Madans, J. H. *Estimating healthy life expectancies using longitudinal survey data: Methods and techniques in population health measures*. Washington, D.C.: National Center for Health Statistics; 2008. (Vital and Health Statistics; series 2; n°146) ([http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/pubs/pubd/series/ser.htm#sr2\\_146](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/pubs/pubd/series/ser.htm#sr2_146)) **18:48**
- Monteverde, M. *Discapacidades de las Personas Mayores en España: Prevalencia, Duraciones e Impacto sobre los Costes de Cuidados de Larga Duración* [Tesis Doctoral]. Barcelona: Universidad de Barcelona Departamento de Econometría, Estadística y Economía Española 2004 **17:84**

- Montoya Diaz, M. D. Socio-economic health inequalities in Brazil: gender and age effects. *Health Economics* 2001;**11**:141-154. **14:31**
- Morata, L. B., Losilla, C. B., Estany, M. G., Gondolbeu, K. M. Tipologias sociodemograficas de individuos con dependencia en Espana y su supervivencia en estado de Salud / Sociodemographic typologies on individuals with dependence in Spain and healthy life expectancy. *Revista Española de Geriatria y Gerontología* 2008;43(1):19-31. (<http://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=2533199>) **18:51**
- Moravec Berger, D., Zupanic, T. and Lavtar, D. *Novi Kazalnik Zdravja: "Leta Zdravega Zivljenja" / New Indicator of Health: "Healthy life years" (HLY)* In: 18th Statistical Days: Intergenerational solidarity - challenge facing modern societies. Radenci, Slovenia Statisticni Dnevi; 2008. ([http://www.statisticni-dnevi.si/images/stories/berger-lavtar-zupanic\\_referat.pdf](http://www.statisticni-dnevi.si/images/stories/berger-lavtar-zupanic_referat.pdf) and <http://www.statisticni-dnevi.si/content/view/8/11/lang/en/>) **19:05**
- Moriyama IM. *Problems in the measurement of health status*. In: Sheldon EB, Moore WE, Eds. Indicators of social changes: concepts and measurements. New York: Russel Sage Foundation, 1968:573-600. **3:39**
- Mor V, Murphy J, Masterson-Allen S, et al. Risk of functional decline among well elders. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1989;**42**:895-904. **1:72**
- Mor, V. and Perls, T. T. Robine and Michel's "Looking forward to a general theory on population aging": measuring functional decline in population aging in a changing world and an evolving biology. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2004;**59**(6):609-611. **14:73**
- Mormiche P. Vie et santé progressent de concert. *Risques* 1996;(26):21-33 **7:27**
- Mormiche P. *Vie et santé progressent de concert*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France,1997. 93-108. **8:16**
- Mormiche P. *To assess the health status of the population: between theoretical checks and measurement incertitudes*. In: Egidi V, Eds. Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES. Rome: ISTAT,1999. 295-321. **9:47**
- Mormiche, P. Le handicap se conjugue au pluriel. *INSEE Première* 2000:1-4. **14:58**
- Mortality, morbidity and functional capacity*. In: Aromaa A, Koskinen S Huttunen J, Eds. Health in Finland. Helsinki: National Institute of Public Health,1999. 59-67. **10:29**
- Mortara G. Durée de vie économiquement active suivant la mortalité. *Bull Stat Inst* 1951;**33**(4):147-174 **5:142**
- Moulias R. Les enjeux éthiques du vieillissement. *Risques* 1996;(26):103-110 **7:35**
- Moulias R. *Les enjeux éthiques du vieillissement*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France,1977. 277-286. **8:26**



- Mulhorn, K. A. *Level of disability as a mortality risk factor among the elderly*. TOKYO: Nupri Research Paper; 2001. **11:47**
- Murray C, Lopez AD. Evidence-based health policy - Lessons from the Global Burden of Disease Study. *Science* 1996;**274**:740-743 **7:36**
- Murray CJL, Lopez AD (Ed). *Global comparative assessments in the health sector: disease burden, expenditures and intervention packages*. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1994. 196p. **7:24**
- Murray CJL, Lopez AD (Ed). *The global burden of disease. A comprehensive assessment of mortality and disability from diseases, injuries, and risk factors in 1990 and projected to 2020*. Boston: Harvard School of Public Health, 1996. 990p.  
[A summary booklet exists under the same title (ISBN: 0-9655466-0-8)] **7:23**
- Murray CJL, Lopez AD. *Global and regional descriptive epidemiology of disability: incidence, prevalence, health expectancies and years lived with disability*. In: Murray CJL, Lopez AD (Ed). *The global burden of disease. A comprehensive assessment of mortality and disability from diseases, injuries, and risk factors in 1990 and projected to 2020*. Boston: Harvard School of Public Health, 1996. pp 201-246. **7:39**
- Murray JL, Lopez AD. Regional patterns of disability-free life expectancy and disability-adjusted life expectancy the global burden of disease study. *The Lancet* 1997;**349**:1347-1352. **7:43**
- Murray C, Frenk J. World Health Report 2000 : a step towards evidence-based health policy. *Lancet* 2001;**357**:1698-1700. **11:4**
- Murray, C. J. L., Salomon, J. A. and Mathers, C. D. A critical examination of summary measures of population health. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2000;**78**(8):981-994. **16:27**
- Murnaghan JH. Health indicators and information systems for the year 2000. *Ann Rev Public Health* 1981;**2**:299-361 **4:53**
- Murthy, R. S., Bertolote, J. M., Epping-Jordan, J., Funk, M., Prentic, T., Saraceno, B. and Saxena, S. *La santé mentale: nouvelle conception, nouveaux espoirs.*; 2001. Rapport sur la santé dans le monde 2001. **12:54**
- Mutafova M. *Disability-free life expectancy in Bulgaria*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. *Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives*. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:323-329. **SWY:75 & 5:44**
- Mutafova M. *Disability-free life expectancy: a pilot investigation*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:252-259 **5:130**

- Mutafova M, Van de Water HPA, Perenboom RJM, Boshuizen HC, Maleshkov C. Occupational handicap-free life expectancy in Bulgaria 1976-1992 based on the data of the medical expert commissions. *Soc Sci Med* 1996;**43**(4):537-542. **6:2**
- Mutafova M, Van de Water HPA, Perenboom RJM, Boshuizen HC, Maleshkov C. Health expectancy calculations as a novel approach to studying population health in Bulgaria. *Bull WHO* 1997;**75**:147-153. **6:1**
- Mutafova MN, Van de Water HPA, Maleshkov C, Tonkova S, Perenboom RJM, Boshuizen HC. *Attempt for the assessment of the mental health of the population in Bulgaria*. In: Egidi V, Eds. Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES. Rome: ISTAT, 1999. 323-328. **9:48**
- Myers GC. *Mortality and health dynamics at older ages*. In: Ruzicka L, Wunsch G, Kane P, Eds. Differential mortality, methodological issues and biosocial factors. Oxford : Clarendon Press, 1989:189-214. **1:73**
- Myers GC, Lamb VL. *Sources of data for assessing healthy life expectancy*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992:117-123. **2:26**
- Aussi disponible en français sous le titre: *Sources de données pour l'évaluation de l'espérance de vie en bonne santé*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992: 223-236 **2:26**
- Myers GC, Lamb VL. *Theoretical perspectives on healthy life expectancy*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:109-119. **5:22**
- Myers GC *International Research on healthy life expectancy*. In: Feinleib M, Ed. Proceedings of the 1991 International Symposium on Data on Aging. Washington, DC, National Center for Health Statistics, 1993. (Vital and Health Statistics Series 5; n°7): 33-41. **5:50**
- Myers GC La mesure des besoins. *Forum Mondial Santé* 1995;**16**:389-390. **6:54**
- Myers, G. C., Lamb, V. L. and Agree, E. M. *Patterns of disability change associated with the epidemiologic transition*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. Determining Health Expectancies. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 59-74. **12:10**
- Nagi, S. Z. An epidemiology of disability among adults in the United States. *Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly* 1976;**54**(4):439-467. **13:08**
- Nair NVK. *Health policy for the elderly in Western Pacific Region (Abstract)*. In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy; July 5-6 1995; Sendai:85-86. **6:24**
- Nair NVK. *Increased life expectancy and disability*. In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy; July 5-6 1995; Sendai.p. 9-11. **6:9**

- Nakajime H. Epidemiology and the future of world health - the Robert Cruickshank lecture. *Int J Epidemiol* 1991;**20**:589-594. **6:42**
- Nakamura, K. Locomotive syndrome: disability-free life expectancy and locomotive organ health in a "super-aged" society. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science* 2009;**14**(1):1-2. [Editorial] (<http://www.springerlink.com/content/634t647508462678/>) **19:39**
- Namboodiri K, Suchindran CM. *Multistate life tables*. In: *Life table techniques and their applications*. Orlando : Academic Press Inc., 1987. (Studies in population). pp137-163**5:165**
- Nanjo Z, Shigematsu T. *Kenkou seimeihyo sakusei ni tsuite [Calculation of health expectancy]*. In: The 27th regional meeting the Population Association of Japan; August 22, 1987; Fukuoka (Japan). [In Japanese] **5:1**
- Nanjo Z. *Health Index using life table model*. In: Symposium on medical data and modelling supported by the Ministry of Education, Japan. November 5, 1987. [In Japanese] **5:1bis**
- Nasu, I. and Saito, Y. [Active life expectancy for elderly Japanese by chewing ability]. *Japanese Journal of Public Health* 2006;**53**(6):411-423. [In Japanese] **16:86**
- National Institute on Aging. *Forecasting life and health expectancy in older populations*. Bethesda:NIA:NIH,1991:8p. **3:56**
- Natividad, J. and Saito, Y. *Trends in disability among Filipino elderly (1996-2007): evidence from cross-sectional data* In: IUSSP-UIESP, editor. XXXVI International Population Conference / XXVI ème Congrès international de la population. Marrakech: IUSSP-UIESP; 2009. p. 59. [Book of abstracts]. **19:41**
- Nault F, Roberge R, Berthelot JM. Espérance de vie et espérance de vie en santé selon le sexe, l'état matrimonial et le statut socio-économique au Canada. *Cah Québécois Demogr* 1996;**25**:241-259. **7:41**
- Navarro V. Assessment of the World Health Report 2000. *Lancet* 2000;**356**:1598-1601. **11:1**
- Navarro V. World health report 2000: response to Murray. *Lancet* 2001;**357**:1701-1702. **11:5**
- Nayar PKB. *Kerala's low mortality and high mortality: perceptual factors in health status*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:392-401. **5:126**
- Nayar PKB. *Review of the methodology issues on health expectancy researches*. In: WHO Centre For Health Development, Eds. *International consultative meeting on healthy ageing development*; 1-3 September 1999; Kobe, Japan. **10:24**
- Nepal, B., Brown, L. and Ranmuthugala, G. Years of life lived with and without dementia in Australia, 2004–2006: a population health measure *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health* 2008;**32**(6):565-568. ([http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez?Db=pubmed&Cmd=ShowDetailView&TermToSearch=19076750&log\\$=activity](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez?Db=pubmed&Cmd=ShowDetailView&TermToSearch=19076750&log$=activity)) **19:03**

- Netherlands Society for Public Health and Science, Institute of Social Medecine. *Chronic diseases and changing care patterns in an ageing society: International conference*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 9-11, 1993. **4:60**
- Newman SC. A Markov process interpretation of Sullivan's index of morbidity and mortality. *Stat Med* 1988;**7**:787-794. **1:61**
- Newman SC. The analysis of hospital morbidity : data using life table methods. *Can J Public Health* 1988;**79**:45-48. **2:7**
- Ng E, Qiao ZK, Wilkins R, Yang M, Lan Y, Chen X, Xu Y. *Health expectancy of the elderly in Xichang, China and Canada: comparisons based on measures of autonomy in various activities of daily living*. In: Proceedings of the 1993 Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics: Towards the year 2000: Refining the measures. Washington, DC, 19-21 June 1993. Washington, DC: NCHS, 1994:294-299. (DHHS Publication N° (PHS) 94-1214).**5:82**
- Ngondi, J. M., Matthews, F. E., Reacher, M. H., King, J., Brayne, C., Gouda, H. and Emerson, P. M. What will happen if we do nothing to control trachoma: health expectancies for blinding trachoma in southern Sudan. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 2009;**3**(3):e396. ([http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list\\_uids=19290039](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=19290039)) **19:21**
- Nieuwenhuijsen ER. The ICIDH in the USA: applications and relevance to ADA goals. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:154-158. **6:66**
- Nihon University Population Research Institute (NUPRI). *Proceedings of NUPRI Training workshop on health expectancy for developing countries, July 26-30, 1999, with the support of the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA)*. Tokyo, Japan; 2000 March. **12:43**
- Nolte, E. and McKee, M. Measuring the health of nations: analysis of mortality amenable to health care. *British Medical Journal* 2003;**327**(7424):1129. [Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't] **18:14**
- Nusselder WJ, van der Velden J, Lenior ME, van den Bos GAM. *The effect of elimination of selected chronic diseases on the disability-free life expectancy: compression or expansion of morbidity? Preliminary results*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. Advances in health expectancies. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:355-365. **5:123**
- Nurminen, M. M., Heathcote, C. R., Davis, B. A. and Puza, B. D. Working life expectancies: the case of Finland. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. Series A* 2005;**168**(3):567-581. **15:02**
- Nusselder WJ, Van Der Velden K, Van Sonsbeek JLA, Lenior M, Van Den Bos GAM. The elimination of selected chronic diseases in a population: the compression and expansion of morbidity. *Am J Public Health* 1996;**86**:187-194. **6:56**
- Nusselder WJ, MacKenbach JP. Rectangularisation of the survival curve in the Netherlands, 1950-1992. *Gerontologist* 1996;**36**:773-782. **7:10**

- Nusselder WJ. *Compression or expansion of morbidity? A life table approach : Compressie of expansie van de morbiditeit? Een overlevingstafel-benadering*. Thesis of Demography, Erasmus University Rotterdam, 1998. **8:57**
- Nusselder W, Mackenbach JP. Lack of improvement of life expectancy at advanced ages in the Netherlands. *Int J Epidemiol* 2000;**29**:140-148. **10:13**
- Nusselder WJ, Looman CWN, Marang-Van de Mheen PJ, Van de Mheen H, Mackenbach JP. Smoking and the compression of morbidity. *J Epidemiol Commun Health* 2000;**54**:566-574. **10:32**
- Nusselder, W. J. *Compression of morbidity*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. *Determining Health Expectancies*. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 35-58. **12:09**
- Nusselder, W. J. and Looman, C. W. N. Decomposition of differences in health expectancy by cause. *Demography* 2004;**41**(2):315-334. **14:12**
- Nusselder, W. J., Looman, C. W. N., Mackenbach, J. P., Huisman, M., Van Oyen, H., Deboosere, P., Gadeyne, S. and Kunst, A. E. The Contribution of Specific Diseases to Educational Disparities in Disability-Free Life Expectancy. *American Journal of Public Health* 2005;**95**(11):2035-2041. **16:56**
- Nusselder, W. J. and Peeters, A. Successful aging: measuring the years lived with functional loss. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2006;**60**:448-455. **16:51**
- Nusselder, W. J., Looman, C. W., Franco, O. H., Peeters, A., Slingerland, A. S., Mackenbach, J. P. The relation between non-occupational physical activity and years lived with and without disability. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2008;**62**(9):823-828. ([http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list\\_uids=18701734](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=18701734)) **18:58**
- Ofstedal, M. B., Zimmer, Z., Cruz, G. T., Chan, A. W. and Lin, Y.-H. *Self-Assessed Health Expectancy Among Older Asians: A Comparison of Sullivan and Multistate Life Table Methods* Population Studies Center, University of Michigan; 2003. Comparative study of elderly in Asia Report No: Report No. 03-60. **18:25**
- Okuma, K. [Estimates of active life expectancy based on the data of the public nursing-care insurance in Mie prefecture]. *Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi - Japanese Journal of Public Health* 2006;**53**(6):437-447. **18:08**
- Olshansky SJ, Carnes BA, Cassel C. In search of Methuselah : estimating the upper limits to human longevity. *Science* 1990;**25**:634-640. **2:38**
- Olshansky SJ, Rudberg MA, Carnes BA, Cassel CK, Brody JA. Trading off longer life for worsening health : the expansion of morbidity hypothesis. *J Aging Health* 1991;**3**:194-216. **2:49 & 3:29**
- Olshansky SJ, Carnes B, Cassel C. Le vieillissement de l'espèce humaine. *Pour la Science* 1993;(188):32-39 **4:49**

- Olshansky SJ, Carnes B, Cassel C. The aging of human species. *Sci Am* 1993;(April):46-52 **4:48**
- Olshansky SJ, Carnes B. Demographic perspectives on human senescence. *Popul Dev Rev* 1994;**20**:57-80. **6:49**
- Olshansky SJ, Wilkins R. Introduction. *J Aging Health* 1998;**10**:123-135. **8:48**
- Olshansky SJ, Wilkins R. Policy implications of the measures and trends in health expectancy: reports from REVES-8. *J Aging Health* 1998;**11**. **8:55**
- Olshansky, S. J. Robine and Michel's "Looking forward to a general theory on population aging": commentary. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2004;**59**(6):611-612. **14:74**
- Oortwijn, W., Mathijssen, J., Lankhuizen, M. and Cave, J. *Evaluating the uptake of the healthy life years indicator*. RAND Europe; 2006 Report No: TR-453-EC. **17:106**
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). *Measuring social well-being*. Paris : OCDE, 1976. (Programme d'élaboration des indicateurs sociaux de l'OCDE; n°2). [Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : *Mesure du bien-être social : Progrès accomplis dans l'élaboration des indicateurs sociaux*] **1:12 & SWY:27**
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). *OECD Health Systems : Facts and trends 1960-1991*. Paris: OECD, 1993. Volume I. 277p. (Health policy studies n°3) **5:55**
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). *OECD Health Systems : The socio-economic environment statistical references*. Paris: OECD, 1993. Volume II. 193p. (Health policy studies n°3) **5:56**
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). *Health outcome measurement in OECD countries: toward outcome-oriented policy making*. In: Working party on social policy: Health outcome measurement in OECD countries: toward outcome-oriented policy making. Paris: OECD,1998. **9:15**
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). *Health outcome measurement: A framework of health indicators for outcome-oriented policymaking*. In: , Eds. Working Party on Social Policy; 19-20 October 1998; Paris. Paris: OECD, 1998. **9:16**
- Organisation Mondiale de La Santé. *Rapport sur la santé dans le monde 1995 : Réduire les écarts*. Genève: OMS, 1995. 118p. **7:7**
- Organisation Mondiale de la Santé. *Rapport sur la santé dans le Monde 1997 : vaincre la souffrance, enrichir l'humanité*. Genève: OMS,1997. 166p. **7:47**
- Organisation Mondiale de la Santé. *Rapport sur la santé dans le monde 1998: la vie au 21ème siècle: une perspective pour tous*. Genève: OMS,1998. **8:56'**
- Organisation Mondiale de la Santé. *Rapport sur la santé dans le monde 2000 : pour un système de santé plus performant*. Genève: OMS,2000. pp. 237. **10:34'**

- Organisation Mondiale de la Santé. *Rapport sur la santé dans le monde 2002: Réduire les risques et promouvoir une vie saine*. Genève: OMS; 2002. (<http://www.who.int/whr/2002/fr/>) **18:27**
- Organisation Mondiale de la Santé. *Rapport sur la santé dans le monde 2004: changer le cours de l'histoire*. Genève: OMS; 2002. (<http://www.who.int/whr/2004/fr/index.html>) **18:31**
- Osaki S. *National health policy for the elderly in Japan (Abstract)*. In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy; July 5-6 1995; Sendai:75-80. **6:22**
- Ostbye, T. and Taylor, D. H. The effect of smoking on years of healthy life (YHL) lost among middle-aged and older Americans. *Health Services Research* 2004;**39**(3):531-52. **18:07**
- Ott A, Breteler MMB, Van Harskamp F, Stijnen T, Hofman A. Incidence and risk of dementia: the Rotterdam study. *Am J Epidemiol* 1998;**147**:574-580. **8:68**
- Packer AH. Applying cost-effectiveness concepts to the community health system. *Ops Res* 1968;**16**:227-253. **3:38**
- Pageau M, Ferland M, Choinière R, Sauvageau Y. *Indicateurs sociosanitaires : le Québec et ses régions*. Québec: Ministère de la Santé et des Services Sociaux,1997. pp. 218. **7:50**
- Palloni, A. *Increment-decrement. Life tables*. In: Blackwell, editor. *Demography: Measuring and Modeling Population Processes*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2001. p. 256-272. **13:24**
- Palmore EB. Trends in the health of the aged. *Gerontologist* 1986;**26**:298-302. **2:6**
- Pampalon, R., Choinière, R. and Rochon, M. *L'Espérance de Santé au Québec*. In: I. N. d. Québec, editor. *Enquête sur les limitations d'activités 1998*. Québec: Les publications du Québec; 2001. p. 399-420. **11:32**
- Pampalon, R. *Espérance de santé et défavorisation au Québec, 1996-1998*. Québec: Institut National de Santé Publique du Québec; 2002. ([http://www.inspq.qc.ca/pdf/publications/095\\_SanteDefavorisation.pdf](http://www.inspq.qc.ca/pdf/publications/095_SanteDefavorisation.pdf)) **20:15**
- Pampalon, R., Lebel, A. and Hamel, D. Exploring rural health inequalities at a local scale: The case of Portneuf, Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Public Health. Revue Canadienne de Santé Publique* 2007;**98**(2):143-148. [Article] **18:05**
- Pamuk, E. R., Wagener, D. K. and Molla, M. T. Achieving National Health Objectives: The Impact on Life Expectancy and on Healthy Life Expectancy *American Journal of Public Health* 2004;**94**(3):378-383. **17:13**
- Panapasa, S. V. Disability Among Older Women and Men in Fiji: Concerns for the Futur. *Journal of Women and Aging* 2002;**14**(1:2):149-162. **12:41**
- Papadopoulos, N. T., Carey, J. R., Katsoyannos, B. Y., Kouloussis, N. A., Muller, H. J. and Liu, X. Supine behaviour predicts the time to death in male Mediterranean fruitflies (*Ceratitis capitata*). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London - B. Biological Sciences* 2002;**269**:1633-1637. **16:50**

- Papsidero JA. Hypertension, quality of life and functional status: the concept of active life expectancy. *J Hypertens Suppl* 1988;**6**(1):S11-4. **1:59 & SWY:23**
- Pardo Silva, M., De Laet, C., Nusselder, W., Mamun, A. and Peeters, A. Adult obesity and number of years lived with and without cardiovascular disease. *Obesity* 2006;**14**(7):1264-1273. **17:159**
- Parker, M. G., Thorslund, M., Lundberg, O. and Kareholt, I. Predictors of physical function among the oldest old. *Journal of Aging and Health* 1996;**8**(3):444-460. **13:30**
- Parker, M. G., Ahacic, K. and Thorslund, M. Health changes among Swedish oldest old: prevalence rates from 1992 and 2002 show increasing health problems. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2005;**60**(10):1351-1355. **17:31**
- Parker, M. G., Thorslund, M. Health trends in the elderly population: getting better and getting worse. *Gerontologist* 2007;**47**(2):150-158. ([http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list\\_uids=17440120](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=17440120)) **18:46**
- Pasquini L, Samoggia A. Durata e qualità della vita. In: Societa' Italiana di Statistica, Gruppo di coordinamento per la demografia, Giornate di studio sulla popolazione, 6-7 Dicembre 1993. **5:53**
- Patja, K., Livavainen, M., Vesala, H., Oksanen, H. and Ruoppila, I. Life expectancy of people with intellectual disability: a 35-year follow up study. *J. Intellect. Disab. Res.* 2000;**44**(5):591-599. **11:53**
- Patrick DL, Bergner M. Measurement of health status in the 1990s. *Annu Rev Public Health* 1990;**11**:165-183 **4:8**
- Patrick DL, Erickson P. *Estimating prognosis and years of healthy life*. In: Patrick DL, Erickson P. Health status and health policy: quality of life in health care evaluation and resource allocation. New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993. p 231-253. **5:57**
- Patrick DL. *Valuing lives, valuing health*. In: Proceedings of the 1993 Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics: Towards the year 2000: Refining the measures. Washington, DC, 19-21 June 1993. Washington, DC: NCHS, 1994:12-16. (DHHS Publication N° (PHS) 94-1214). **5:73**
- Peeters, A., Bonneux, L., Nusselder, W., De Laet, C. and Barendregt, J. Adult obesity and the burden of disability throughout life. *Obesity Research* 2004;**12**(7):1145-1151. **17:161**
- Pelletier L. Les indicateurs de santé et la planification sanitaire. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1990;**38**:47-56. **1:81**
- Penning, M. J. and Strain, L. A. Gender differences in disability, assistance, and subjective well-being in later life. *Journal of Gerontology: Social Sciences* 1994;**49**(4):s202-s208. **13:31**



- Perenboom RJM, Boshuizen HC, van de Water HPA. *Trends in health expectancies in the Netherlands, 1981-1990*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:309-320. **SWY:70 & 5:43**  
This document also exists in Dutch:
- Boshuizen HC, Perenboom R, van de Water H. Trends in gezonde levensverwachting in Nederland 1981-1990. Deel I: resultaten. Leiden: NIPG TNO, 1992. (TNO rapport n°92 098) **5:43bis**
- Perenboom R, Boshuizen HC, van de Water H. . Trends in gezonde levensverwachting in Nederland 1981-1990. Deel II: methodologische aspecten. Leiden: NIPG TNO, 1992. (TNO rapport n°92 099) **5:43ter**
- Perenboom RJM, Boshuizen HC, Breteler MMB, Ott A, Van de Water HPA. Dementia-free life expectancy (DemFLE) in the Netherlands. *Soc Sci Med* 1996;**43**:1703-1707. **7:1**
- Perenboom RJM, Van Herten LM, Boshuizen HC, Van de Water HPA. *Trends in de gezonde levensverwachting in Nederland 1983-1994, met een verdeling naar ernst van ongezondheid*. In: Van Der Maas PJ Kramers PGN, Eds. III: Gezondheid en levensverwachting gewogen. Bilthoven: RIVM,1997. 53-77. **8:63**
- Perenboom, R. J. M. *Health expectancies and the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF)*. Cologne, Germany: World Health Organization; 2003 19-25 october 2003. Meeting of WHO collaborating centres for family of international classifications Report No: WHO:HFS:CAS:C:03.76. **14:02**
- Perenboom, R. J. M. *Health expectancies in the Netherlands*. Amsterdam University; 2004. **14:36**
- Perenboom, R. J. M., Van Herten, L. M., Boshuizen, H. C. and Van den Bos, G. A. M. Trends in disability-free life expectancy. *Disability and rehabilitation* 2004;**26**(7):377-386. **14:06**
- Perenboom, R. J. M., Van Herten, L. M., Boshuizen, H. C. and Van den Bos, G. A. M. Trends in life expectancy in wellbeing. *Social Indicators Research* 2004;**65**:227-244. **14:13**
- Perenboom, R. J. M., Van Herten, L. M., Boshuizen, H. C. and Van den Bos, G. A. M. Life expectancy without chronic morbidity: trends in gender and socioeconomic disparities. *Public Health Reports* 2005;**120**(1):46-54. **14:42**
- Perenboom, R. J. M., Van Oyen, H. and Mutafova, M. N. *Health expectancies in European countries*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. Determining Health Expectancies. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 359-376. **12:28**
- Pérès, K., Jagger, C., Lièvre, A. and Barberger-Gateau, P. Disability-free life expectancy of older french people: gender and education differentials from the PAQUID cohort. *European Journal of Ageing* 2005;**2**(3):225-233. **16:58**

- Pérès, K., Verret, C., Alioum, A. and Barberger-Gateau, P. The disablement process: Factors associated with progression of disability and recovery in French elderly people. *Disability and rehabilitation* 2005;**27**(5):263-276. **16:10**
- Pérès, K., Jagger, C., Lièvre, A. and Barberger-Gateau, P. Espérance de vie totale et sans incapacité chez le sujet âgé. *Revue d'Epidemiologie et de Sante Publique* 2004;**52**(Hors série I):1S63. [Book of Abstract]  
(<http://www.masson.fr/masson/portal/bookmark?Global=1&Page=18&MenuIdSelected=106&MenuItemSelected=0&MenuSupportSelected=12&CodeRevue4=RESP&CodeProduct4=710&Path=REVUE/RESP/2004/52/HS1/ARTICLE1111516881113.xml&Locations=&Pos=113>) **18:30**
- Peres, K., Jagger, C., Matthews, F. E. Impact of late-life self-reported emotional problems on Disability-Free Life Expectancy: results from the MRC Cognitive Function and Ageing Study. *International journal of geriatric psychiatry* 2008;**23**(6):643-649. ([http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list\\_uids=18044794](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=18044794)) **18:55**
- Pérez Díaz, J. Envejecimiento y esperanza de vida en salud. In: XXIII Congreso de la Sociedad Española de Geriatria y Gerontología. Barcelona: Centre d'Estudis Demogràfics; 2000. **17:75**
- Péron Y, Strohmenger C. *Indices démographiques et indicateurs de santé des populations : présentation et interprétation*. Ottawa : Statistique Canada, 1985:265. (Division de la santé; catalogue 82-543F) **1:41**  
[Also available in English under the title : *Demographic and health indicators*. (catalogue 82-543E)]
- Péron Y. *Une étape dans la promotion de l'espérance de vie sans incapacité*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992:165-167. **2:33**  
Aussi disponible en français sous le titre. *Une étape dans la promotion de l'espérance de vie sans incapacité*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992:309-313. **2:33**
- Peters DJ. Human experience in disablement: the imperative of the ICIDH. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:135-144. **6:64**
- Petterson H. *A Swedish Population health index*. In: 4th Work-group meeting REVES. Noordwijkerhout, June 1991. **SWY:51**
- Petterson H. *Sammanfattande hälsomätt för befolkningen*. Stockholm University, Department of Statistics, 1994. (Research report). [In Swedish, Summary in English]. **5:66**
- Petterson H. Längre och friskare liv för tjänstemän. *Välfärdsbulletin* 1995;(1):10-13 [In Swedish; Title in English: Longer and healthier life for white-collar workers] **5:134**
- Philibert, M. D., Pampalon, R. and Choinière, R. *L'espérance de santé au Québec : Revue de différentes estimations pour les années 1986 à 2003*. Québec: Institut National de Santé Publique du Québec; 2007. **17:73**

- Phillips, H. and Noubbissi, A. Disability in South Africa. *African Population Studies* 2004;**19**(2, suppl B):107-130. **16:40**
- Piaggio G, Zunzunegui V. *La esperanza de vida en buena salud en Espana en 1989: Informe técnico*. Madrid: Centro Universitario de Salud Pública, 1993. 12p. **7:62**
- Picavet HSJ, Van den Bos GAM. The contribution of six chronic conditions to the total burden of mobility disability in the Dutch population. *Am J Public Health* 1997;**87**:1680-1682. **8:70**
- Pineault R, Daveluy C. *La planification de la santé : concepts méthodes stratégies*. Montréal : Agence d'Arc Inc, 1986:480. **1:51**
- Pinhero, P. and Krämer, A. Calculation of health expectancies with official data for North Rhine Westphalia, a federal state of Germany, 1999-2005. *Population Health Metrics* 2009;**7**(4) (<http://www.pophealthmetrics.com/content/pdf/1478-7954-7-4.pdf>) **19:27**
- Polge C. Sigmund: a European data base of mental health surveys. *Eur Psychiatry* 1997;**12**:268-269. **11:27**
- Pollard AH. The interaction between morbidity and mortality. *J Institute Actuaries* 1980;**107**:233-237. (Part A-Introduction and outline) **1:16**
- Pollard JH. Morbidity and mortality : differentials and their trends. *Eur J Popul : Rev Eur Demogr* 1990;**6**:205-225 **3:10**
- Pollard JH, Golini A, Millela G. On the use of health surveys for estimating transition rates for morbidity processes. *Genus* 1991;**47**:63-77 **4:11**
- Pool I, Cheung J, Baxendine S, Katzenellenbogen J. *Hospitalisation expectancies: an innovative extension of health expectancies*. In: World Health Organization International Consultative Meeting on Healthy Ageing Development; Kobe (Japan), 1 September 1999. **10:39**
- Pool, I. and Cheung, J. *Why where New Zealand levels of life-expectation so high at the dawn of the twentieth century?* Hamilton, New Zealand: University of Waikato; 2002. **14:43**
- Pope AM, Tarlov AR, Eds. *Disability in America: Toward a national agenda for prevention: Summary and recommendations*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1991. **4:16**
- Population Association of America. *Annual meeting*, Denver, Colorado, April 30-May 2 1992.**4:56**
- Population Association of America. *Annual meeting*, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 1-3, 1993. **4:59**
- Portrait, F., Lindeboom, M. and Deeg, D. J. H. Life expectancies in specific health states: results from a joint model of health status and mortality of older persons. *Demography* 2001;**38**(4):525-536. **11:40**

- Preston SH. *Health indices as a guide to health sector planning: a demographic critique*. In: Gribble JN, Preston SH, Eds. *The epidemiological transition: policy and planning implications for developing countries*. Washington, D.C.: National Academic Press, 1993:126-144. **6:96**
- Prinz C. Report: Seminar on revisiting the ageing process, Montréal, Canada, 2-4 October 1996. *Newsletter IUSSP : Bulletin de liaison UIESP* 1997:24-32. **7:12**
- Qiao, X. Health expectancy of the elderly in China. *Bold* 1999;9(2):05-déc. **12:48**
- Qiao, X. and Suchindran, C. The elderly in China: the impact of population and social characteristics on health and happiness. *Quarterly Journal of the International Institute on Ageing (BOLD)* 2002;1:18-24. **12:02**
- Qiao, X. *Trends of Disability-free Life Expectancies of Chinese Elderly, 1987-2006*. In: IUSSP-UIESP, editor. XXXVI International Population Conference / XXVI ème Congrès international de la population. Marrakech: IUSSP-UIESP; 2009. p. 59. [Book of abstracts]. (<http://iussp2009.princeton.edu/SessionViewer.aspx?sessionId=305>) **19:40**
- Qiao ZK. *Study on life expectancy free of disability and its potential gains in Xichang, China*.(Abstract) 1991. **3:24 & SWY:48**
- Qiao Z.K., Wilkins R., Yang M., Lan Y., Chen X., Chan Y. *Health expectancy of the elderly in Xichang prefecture, Sichuan province, China*. In: 5th Work-group meeting REVES, Ottawa, February 1992. **3:25 & SWY:41**
- Qiao Z, Wilkins R., Yang M., Lan Y, Chen X, Xu Y, NG E. *Health expectancy of adults in Xichang, China, 1990: autonomy in various activities of daily living*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. *Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives*. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:359-370. **SWY:72 & 5:46**
- Rakchanyaban, U., Prasartkul, P., Hayward, M., Thongthai, V., Punpuing, S. and Gray, R. *The Impact of Chronic Diseases on Disability-free Life Expectancy among the Thai Elderly Population* *Journal of Population and Social Studies* 2005;13(2) **16:04**
- Rasmussen N, Bronnum-Hansen H. *The expectation of life without disability in Denmark*. Presentation to The XII Scientific Meeting of the International Epidemiological Association, Los Angeles, California, August 1990. **1:82 & SWY:42**
- Rasmussen, N. *Introduction to the proposed health indicators*. In: NONOSCO and NOMESCO, editors. *Sustainable social and health development in the Nordic countries*; Stockholm; 2003. p. 29-36. **17:59**
- Rasulo, D., Bajekal, M. and Yar, M. *Inequalities in health expectancies in England and Wales - small area analysis from the 2001 Census*. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2007(34):35-45. **17:148**
- Reed DM, Foley DJ, White LR, Heimovitz H, Burchfiel CM, Masaki K. *Predictors of healthy aging in men with high life expectancies*. *Am J Public Health* 1998;88:1463-1468. **9:22**

- Regeringen. *Sund hele livet – de nationale mål og strategier for folkesundheden 2002-10*. København: Indenrigs- og Sundhedsministeriet; 2002. **17:62**
- Regidor E, Rodriguez C, Gutiérrez-Fisac JL. *Indicadores de Salud: Tercera evaluación en España del programa regional europeo Salud Para Todos*. Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1995. 387p. **6:7**
- Regidor E, Gutiérrez-Fisac JL. *Life expectancy in good health*. In: , Eds. Health Indicator. Fourth Evaluation in Spain of the European Regional Health Programme. Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, 1999. 49-50. **10:17**
- Regidor E, Gutierrez-Fisac JL. *Health Indicator. Fourth evaluation in Spain of the European regional Health for All programme*. Madrid: Ministerio de sanidad y consumo, 1999. **10:18**
- Regidor Poyatos, E. and Gutiérrez Fisac, J. L. *Indicadores de Salud. La salud de la población española en el contexto europeo y del Sistema Nacional de Salud 2005*. Madrid: Ministerio de Sanidad Y Consumo; 2006. **17:87**
- Reidpath, D. D. and Allotey, P. Infant mortality rate as an indicator of population health.[see comment]. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2003;**57**(5):344-6. **18:15**
- Reidpath, D. D., Allotey, P. A., Kouame, A. and Cummins, R. A. Measuring health in a vacuum: examining the disability weight of the DALY. *Health Policy and Planning* 2003;**18**(4):351-6. [Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't] **18:18**
- Reuser, M., Bonneux, L. and Willekens, F. *Smoking kills, obesity disables: A multistate approach of the U.S. Health and Retirement Survey*. In: Population Association of America. New Orleans; 2008. (<http://paa2008.princeton.edu/download.aspx?submissionId=80952>) **18:74**
- Reyes-Beaman, S., Jagger, C., Garcia-Peña, C., Munz, O., Beaman, P. and Stafford, B. Active life expectancy of older people in Mexico. *Disability and rehabilitation* 2005;**27**(5):213-219. **16:06**
- Reynolds SL, Crimmins EM, Saito Y. Cohort differences in disability and disease presence. *The Gerontologist* 1998;**38**:578-590. **9:11**
- Reynolds, S. L. and Phillips, S. Active life expectancy in underweighted and obese older Americans. *The Gerontologist* 2005;**45**(Special Issue II):507-507. [Abstract] **16:97**
- Reynolds, S. L., Saito, Y. and Crimmins, E. M. The impact of obesity on active life expectancy in older American men and women. *The Gerontologist* 2005;**45**(4):438-444. **16:36**
- Reynolds, S. L., Haley, W. E., Kozlenko, N. The impact of depressive symptoms and chronic diseases on active life expectancy in older Americans. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2008;**16**(5):425-432. (<http://ajgponline.org/cgi/content/abstract/16/5/425>) **18:57**
- Reynolds, S. L. Successful aging in spite of bad habits: introduction to the special section on 'Life style and health expectancy. *European Journal of Ageing* 2008;**5**(4):275-278. (<http://www.springerlink.com/content/075h231kh0222660/?p=b34293b39af54a028b42fe75bde6f396&pi=0>) **18:77**

- Reynolds, S. L. and McIlvane, J. M. The impact of obesity and arthritis on active life expectancy in older Americans. *Obesity* 2009;**17**(2):363-9. [Comparative Study]  
(<http://www.nature.com/gate2.inist.fr/oby/journal/v17/n2/pdf/oby2008534a.pdf>) **19:28**
- Riley JC. The risk of being sick : morbidity trends in four countries. *Popul Dev Rev* 1990;**16**:403-432 **3:9**
- Riley JC. Working health time : a comparison of pre-industrial, industrial and post-industrial experience in life and health. *Explorations in economic History* 1991;**28**:169-191. **3:37**
- Riley JC. *Active life expectancy during the long mortality decline: the transition from brief to protracted sickness*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:257-267. **5:40**
- Ritchie K. La mesure de l'espérance de vie sans démence : étude préliminaire de faisabilité. *Cahiers Québécois Démographie* 1991;**20**:253-268 **4:22**  
Also available from REVES in English under the title: The calculation of dementia-free life expectancy: a preliminary examination of its feasibility (Working paper) **4:22bis**
- Ritchie K. *Life-expectancy without cognitive deterioration : theoretical and methodological difficulties*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992: 81-85. **2:20**  
  
Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : *Espérance de vie sans détérioration cognitive : difficultés théoriques et méthodologiques*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992:157-164. **2:20**
- Ritchie K, Jagger C, Brayne C, Letenneur L. *Dementia-free life expectancy: preliminary calculations for France and the United Kingdom*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:233-244. **SWY:76 & 5:38**
- Ritchie K., Robine J, Letenneur L., Dartigues J. Dementia-free life expectancy in France. *Am J Public Health* 1994;**84**(2):232-236. **5:71**
- Ritchie K, Mathers CD, Jorm A. Dementia-free life expectancy in Australia. *Aust J Public Health* 1994;**18**(2):149-152 **5:89**
- Ritchie K. *International comparisons of dementia-free life expectancy: a critical review of the results obtained*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. Advances in health expectancies. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:271-279. **5:117**
- Ritchie K. Espérance de vie et santé mentale. *Risques* 1996;(26):73-79 **7:31**
- Ritchie K. *La démence sénile en France : perspectives en santé publique*. Paris : INSERM, 1997. 62p. (Questions en santé publique) **7:22**

- Ritchie K. *Espérance de vie et santé mentale*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. *L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France,1997. 109-119. **8:17**
- Ritchie, K. and Polge, C. *Mental health expectancy*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. *Determining Health Expectancies*. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 175-184. **12:16**
- Roberge R, Berthelot JM, Wolfson M. The Health Utility Index: Measuring health differences in Ontario by socioeconomic status. *Health Reports* 1995;**7**:25-32. **8:47**
- Roberge, R., Berthelot, J.-M. and Cranswick, K. Adjusting Life Expectancy to Account for Disability in a Population: A Comparison of Three Techniques. *Social Indicators Research* 1999;**48**:217-243. **16:94**
- Robichaud JB. *Objectif 2000: vivre en santé en français au Nouveau-Brunswick*. Moncton : Editions d'Acadie, 1985:189. (Vol 1.) **1:36 & SWY:6**
- Robine JM, Colvez A. Espérance de vie sans incapacité et ses composantes : de nouveaux indicateurs pour mesurer la santé et les besoins de la population. *Population* 1984;**39**:27-46. **1:32 & SWY:29**
- Robine JM, Colvez A. Durée et qualité de la vie de la population âgée : pour une prise en compte simultanée de la mortalité et de l'incapacité dans la prévision des besoins de santé. *Rev Fr Affaires Soc* 1984;**38**(suppl):151-158. **1:33**
- Robine JM, Colvez A, Bucquet D, Hatton F, Morel B, Lelaidier S. L'espérance de vie sans incapacité en France en 1982. *Population* 1986;**41**:1025-1042. **1:50 & SWY:28**
- Robine JM. *Les indicateurs de type espérance de vie sans incapacité (EVSI) : Des indicateurs globaux de l'état de santé des populations*. Québec : Conseil des Affaires Sociales et de la Famille, 1986. (Rapport scientifique)  
[Also available in English under the title : *Disability-free life expectancy (DFLE) indicators : General indicators of the health of population*. **1:47**
- Robine JM, Brouard N, Colvez A. Les indicateurs d'espérance de vie sans incapacité (EVSI) : des indicateurs globaux de l'état de santé des populations. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1987;**35**:206-224. **1:58**
- Robine JM, Labbe M, Seroussi MC, Colvez A. L'enquête longitudinale de Haute-Normandie sur les capacités fonctionnelles des personnes âgées, 1978-1985. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1989;**37**:37-48. **1:69**
- Robine JM. Estimation de la valeur de l'espérance de vie sans incapacité (EVSI) pour les pays occidentaux au cours de la dernière décennie : quelle peut être l'utilité de ce nouvel indicateur de l'état de santé ? *World Health Statistics Q :Rapport Trimestriel des Statistiques Sanitaires Mondiales* 1989;**42**:141-150.  
[Also available in English under the title : *Estimating disability-free life expectancy (DFLE) in the western countries in the last decade : how can this new indicator of health status be used*. (à venir) **1:71**

- Robine JM, Colvez A. L'espérance de vie en bonne santé, un indicateur d'avenir pour mesurer l'état de santé des populations. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1990;**38**:373-375. (lettre à l'éditeur) **2:35**
- Robine JM, Ritchie K. Healthy life expectancy : evaluation of a new global indicator of change in population health. *Br Med J* 1991;**302**:457-460. **2:46**
- Robine JM, Colvez A. Quelle espérance pour quelle vie? *Futuribles* 1991;155:72-76 **3:17**
- Robine JM, Bucquet D, Ritchie K. L'espérance de vie sans incapacité, un indicateur de l'évolution des conditions de santé au cours du temps ; vingt ans de recul. *Cahiers Québécois Démographie* 1991;**20**:205-235 **4:20**
- Robine JM. *Présentation des travaux de la réunion de Québec*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992:XI-XVIII. **2:9**  
Also available in English under the title: *Presentation of the studies described at the Quebec meeting*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992:XI-XV. **2:9**
- Robine JM. *L'espérance de vie sans incapacité*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992: 1-45. **2:10**
- Robine JM. *Disability-free life expectancy*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992: 1-22. **2:10**
- Robine JM, Michel JP, Branch LG. Measurement and utilisation of healthy life expectancy: conceptual issues. *Bull WHO* 1992;**70**(6):791-800. **5:7**
- Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bucquet D. Distinguishing health expectancies and health-adjusted life expectancies from quality-adjusted life years [Annotation]. *Am J Public Health* 1993;**83**:797-798 **4:50**
- Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. *Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives*. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993. 388p. (Colloques INSERM) **5:20**
- Robine JM, Mathers CD. *Measuring the compression or expansion of morbidity through changes in health expectancy*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspective. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:269-286. **5:41**
- Robine JM. *Allongement de la vie et évolution de l'espérance de vie sans incapacité*. In: J. Vallin, Ed. L'avenir de l'espérance de vie. Paris: INED, 1993:79-95. (Congrès et Colloques; n°12). **5:48**
- Robine JM, Mormiche P. L'espérance de vie sans incapacité augmente. *INSEE Première* 1993;(281):1-4 **5:59**
- Robine JM, Mormiche P. Estimation de la valeur de l'espérance de vie sans incapacité en France en 1991. *Solidarité Santé : Etudes Statistiques* 1994;(1):17-36. **5:88**



- Robine JM. *Disability-free life expectancy trends in France 1981-1991, international comparison*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:43-52 **5:97**
- Robine JM, Brouard N, Jagger C, Ritchie K, van de Water HPA. *Presentation and work programme of EURO-REVES, a European concerted action for Harmonization of Health Expectancy in Europe*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:295-308. **5:119**
- Robine JM, Cadet B. *L'espérance de vie sans incapacité progresse: comment, pourquoi?* In: INSEE, CNAMTS, CREDES, MIRE, SESI, Eds. *Enquête décennale sur la santé et les soins médicaux 1991-1992*; Paris, 20 juin 1994. **6:95**
- Robine JM, Romieu I, Cambois E. *L'estimation des années vécues en incapacité: une initiative universelle*. In: International Statistical Institute, Eds. *50th session of the International Statistical Institute; 21-29 August; Beijing*. Beijing: Bull ISI, 1995. 1095-1112. (Also available in Spanish: *La estimacion de los años vividos con discapacidad : una iniciativa universal*) **6:28**
- Robine JM, van de Water HPA, Romieu I. *Harmonization of health expectancies and the role of the international network on health expectancy and the disability process (REVES): a review of the methods and data used (Abstract)*. In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. *Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy; July 5-6 1995; Sendai*:15-18. **6:10**
- Robine JM, Mathers CD, Cambois E. *Longévité, santé et durée de vie professionnelle*. In: Guillemard AM, Legaré J, Ansart P. *Entre travail, retraite et vieillesse : le grand écart*. Paris: l'Harmattan, 1995:121-139. **5:169**
- Robine JM, Romieu I, Cambois E, van de Water HPA, Boshuizen HC, Jagger C. *Global assessment in positive health: Contribution of the network on health expectancy and the disability process to the World Health Report 1995: Bridging the Gaps*. Montpellier: REVES:INSERM, 1995. 50 p. **6:103**
- Robine JM, Romieu I, Cambois E. *Espérances de santé pour la population âgée de 65 ans et plus: application des concepts de la classification internationale des handicaps aux calculs d'espérance de santé*. *Mire Info* 1996;(35):14-18 **6:101**
- Robine JM, Mathers CD, Brouard N. *Trends and differentials in disability-free life expectancy: concepts, methods and findings*. In: Caselli G, Lopez A, Eds. *Health and mortality among the elderly populations*. Oxford: Clarendon press, 1996:182-201. **6:102**
- Robine JM, Mormiche P, Sermet C. *Vie et santé s'allongent : un effet conjoint de meilleures conditions d'existence et des progrès médicaux*. In: INSEE. *Données Sociales : 1996*. Paris: INSEE, 1996:283-290. **6:104**
- Robine JM, Mormiche P, Cambois E. *Evolution des courbes de survie totale, sans maladie chronique et sans incapacité en France de 1981 à 1991 : application d'un modèle de l'OMS*. *Annales Démographie Historique* 1996:99-115 **7:21**

- Robine JM. Espérance de santé: concepts, théories et objectifs. *Risques* 1996;(26):35-47 **7:28**
- Robine JM. Les espérances de vie en santé au service de la mesure de l'état de santé des populations. *Cah Québécois Demogr* 1996;**25**:179-210. **7:40**
- Robine JM, Romieu I, Cambois E. Health expectancies and current research. *Rev Clinical Gerontol* 1997;**7**:73-81. **7:4**
- Robine JM. *Tendances de la mortalité, de la morbidité et de l'invalidité: implications pour une population en vieillissement*. In: IUSSP : UIESP, Eds. International Population Conference : Congrès International de la Population; Beijing, October 11-17, 1997. Liège: IUSSP : UIESP, 1997. 289-296. **7:57**
- Robine JM. *Espérance de santé: concepts, théories et objectifs*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1997. 7-31. **8:11**
- Robine JM, Mormiche P, Sermet C. Examination of the causes and mechanisms of the increase in disability-free life expectancy. *J Aging Health* 1998;**10**:171-191. **8:51**
- Robine JM, Romieu I, Cambois E, Mormiche P. *Variations régionales de l'espérance de vie sans incapacité en France entre 1982 et 1990*. Montpellier, REVES:INSERM, 1998. **8:72**
- Robine JM. Measuring the burden of disease. *Lancet* 1998;**352**:757-758. **8:59**
- Robine JM, Romieu I, Jagger C, Egidi V. *Les espérances de santé dans les pays de l'Union européenne : Analyse des données du Panel Européen des Ménages de la Communauté Européenne*. Montpellier: REVES:INSERM, 1998. 60p. (REVES Paper n°320) **8:81**
- Robine JM, Romieu I, Jee M. *Health expectancies in OECD countries*. Montpellier: REVES:INSERM, 1998. 62p. (REVES Paper n°317) **8:90**
- Robine JM, Romieu I. *Health expectancies in the European Union: Progress achieved*. Montpellier: REVES:INSERM, 1998. 62p. (REVES Paper n°319) **8:80**
- Robine JM, Romieu I. *Healthy active ageing: health expectancies at age 65 in the different parts of the world*. Montpellier: REVES:INSERM, 1998. 60p. (REVES Paper n°318) **8:79**
- Robine JM, Romieu I, Cambois E. Health expectancy indicators. *Bull WHO* 1999;**77**:181-185. **9:24**
- Robine JM. *L'espérance de vie et la CIH*. In: Conseil de l'Europe : Council of Europe, Eds. L'emploi et l'utilité de la classification internationale des handicaps: déficiences, incapacités et désavantages (CIH); 25-26 Mars 1996; Strasbourg. Strasbourg: Conseil de l'Europe, 1999. 115-123. **9:14**
- Robine JM, Cambois E, Romieu I. L'évolution de l'espérance de vie sans incapacité. *Med Sci* 1999;**15**:1450-1453. **10:04**
- Robine JM, Romieu I, Cambois E. Health expectancy indicators. *Bull WHO* 1999;**77**:181-185. **10:02**

- Robine JM, Romieu I, Cambois E. Les indicateurs d'espérance de santé. *Bull OMS Recueil d'articles* 1999;:107-111. **10:02'**
- Robine JM, Jagger C. *Developing consistent disability measures and surveys*. In: , Eds. Meeting on implications of disability or ageing populations: monitoring social policy challenges; 9-10 December 1999, Paris. **10:23**
- Robine JM. Freedom and quality of life. *J Epidemiol Commun Health* 2000;**54**:564. **10:33**
- Robine, J.-M. *A new health expectancy classification system*. In: C. J. L. Murray, J. A. Salomon, C. D. Mathers and A. D. Lopez, editors. Summary measures of population health concepts, ethics, measurement and applications. Geneva: WHO; 2002. p. 206-211. **16:23**
- Robine, J.-M. *The main trends in the evolution of the population's health status. Introduction*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. Determining Health Expectancies. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 9-12. **12:07**
- Robine, J.-M. *Disability and healthy life expectancy*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. Longer life and healthy aging. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 5-6. **15:11**
- Robine, J.-M., Brouard, N., Jagger, C., Ritchie, K. and Van de Water, H. P. A. *Euro-REVES: a concerted action in support of harmonization of health expectancy calculations in Europe*. Montpellier: Euro-REVES: INSERM; 1997. **14:51**
- Robine, J.-M., Cambois, E. and Romieu, I. Démarche et propositions pour une harmonisation des enquêtes et indicateurs de santé en Europe: l'approche d'Euro-Reves. *Solidarité Santé* 2004;**2**:185-199. **14:63**
- Robine, J.-M., Jagger, C. and Cambois, E. European Perspectives on Healthy Aging in Women. *Journal of Women and Aging* 2002;**14**(1:2):119-133. **12:39**
- Robine, J.-M., Jagger, C., Mathers, C. D., Crimmins, E. M. and Suzman, R., editors. *Determining health expectancies*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons; 2003. **12:05**
- Robine, J.-M., Jagger, C., Mathers, C. D., Crimmins, E. M., Suzman, R. M. and Péron, Y. *Introduction*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. Determining Health Expectancies. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 1-8. **12:06**
- Robine, J.-M., Jagger, C. and Romieu, I. Disability-free life expectancy in the European Union countries: calculation and comparisons. *Genus* 2001;**LVII**(2):89-101. **11:54**
- Robine, J.-M. and Michel, J.-P. Looking forward to a general theory on population aging. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2004;**59A**(6):590-597. **14:60**
- Robine, J.-M. and Michel, J.-P. Robine and Michel's "Looking forward to a general theory on population aging": Author's response to commentaries. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2004;**59**(6):616-620. **14:77**

- Robine, J.-M., Romieu, I. and Michel, J.-P. *Trends in health expectancies*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. *Determining Health Expectancies*. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 75-104. **12:11**
- Robine, J.-M., Jagger, C. and Euro-REVES group. Creating a coherent set of indicators to monitor health across Europe: the Euro-REVES 2 project. *European Journal of Public Health* 2003;**13**(3):6-14. **17:64**
- Robine, J.-M. The relevance of population health indicators. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2003;**57**:318. [Commentary] **18:16**
- Robine, J.-M. and Jagger, C. The relationship between increasing life expectancy and healthy life expectancy. *Ageing Horizons* 2005(3):14-21. **17:146**
- Robine, J.-M., Le Roy, S., Jagger, C. and EHEMU team. *Changes in life expectancy in the European union since 1995: similarities and differences between the 25 EU countries*. In: Institut des Sciences de la Santé, editor. *Living longer but healthier lives: how to achieve health gains in the elderly in the European union*. Europe Blanche XXVI, Budapest, 25-26 November 2005. Paris: ISS; 2006. p. 9-48. **17:109**
- Robine, J.-M. *Summarizing health status*. In: D. Pencheon, C. Guest, D. Melzer and J. A. M. Gray, editors. *Oxford Handbook of Public Health Practice*. 2nd ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2006. p. 160-168. (<http://www.oup.com/uk/catalogue/?ci=9780198566557>) **18:82**
- Robine, J.-M. *Active life expectancy*. In: E. Capezuti, E. Siegler and M. Mezey, editors. *The Encyclopedia of Elder Care. The comprehensive resource on geriatric and social care*. Second Edition ed. New York: Springer; 2007. p. 4-7. ([http://www.springerpub.com/prod.aspx?prod\\_id=0259X](http://www.springerpub.com/prod.aspx?prod_id=0259X)) **18:85**
- Robine, J.-M. *Active life expectancy*. In: K. S. Markides, editor. *Encyclopedia of health and aging*. Thousand Oaks, Ca: Sage; 2007. p. 2-4. (<http://www.sagepub.com/refbooksProdDesc.nav?prodId=Book227074>) **18:83**
- Robine, J.-M. and Jagger, C. *Healthy life expectancy in the UN-European region*. In: B. Marin and A. Zaidi, editors. *Mainstreaming Ageing. Indicators to Monitor Sustainable Progress and Policies*. Aldershot - Brookfield USA - Singapore - Sydney: Ashgate; 2007. p. 317-328. ([http://www.euro.centre.org/data/1192809590\\_39180.pdf](http://www.euro.centre.org/data/1192809590_39180.pdf)) **18:84**
- Robine, J.-M., Romieu, I. and Michel, J.-P. *Trends in health expectancies*. In: P. A. Dykstra, editor. *Ageing, Intergenerational solidarity and age specific vulnerabilities*. Amsterdam: KNAW Press; 2008. p. 99-132. ([http://www.nidi.knaw.nl/en/publications/nidi\\_reports/](http://www.nidi.knaw.nl/en/publications/nidi_reports/)) **19:30**
- Rochon M, Saucier A, Brunelle Y. *Illustration des distorsions occasionnées par l'environnement sur l'état de santé observé*. In: XXIIème Congrès International de Population. Montréal, Août 1993. **6:38**
- Rochon, M. *Needs, provision, and financing of care for elderly*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 329-345. **15:34**

- Rockett, I. R. H. *Eliminating injury: an international life table analysis*. In: International collaborative effort on injury statistics; Melbourne: US National Center for Health Statistics; 1996. p. 14.1-14.15. **16:13**
- Rodgers, W. and Miller, B. A comparative analysis of ADL questions in surveys of older people. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 1997;**52 B**(special):21-36. **13:14**
- Rodriguez-Abrego, G., de la Pena, J. E., Zurita, B. and Ramirez, T. D. Premature death and disability profile in the population affiliated to the Mexican Institute of Social Security (IMSS). *Salud Publica De Mexico* 2007;**49**(2):132-143. **17:156**
- Roelands M, Van Oyen H, Baro F. Dementia-free life expectancy in Belgium. *European J Public Health* 1994;**4**(1):33-37. **5:72**
- Roelands M, Wostyn P, Dom H, Baro F. The prevalence of dementia in Belgium: a population-based door-to-door survey in a rural community. *Neuroepidemiology* 1994;**13**:155-161. **5:87**
- Roelands M, Van Oyen H. *Mental and social variables as operationalisation of health in the calculation of health expectancy*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:243-246. **5:114**
- Roelands M, Van Oyen H. *L'espérance de vie sans invalidité des personnes âgées : une méthode de planning et de prise de décision dans le secteur des soins de santé*. Bruxelles: Services fédéraux des affaires scientifiques, techniques et culturelles, 1995. 142p. **6:5**
- Rogers A, Rogers RG, Branch LG. A multistate analysis of active life expectancy. *Public Health Rep* 1989;**104**:222-225. **1:68 & SWY:24**
- Rogers RG, Rogers A, Belanger A. Active life among the elderly in the United States : multistate life-table estimates and population projections. *Milbank Q* 1989;**67**:370-411. **1:78 & SWY:39**
- Rogers A, Rogers RG, Belanger A. Longer life but worse health? Measurement and dynamics. *Gerontologist* 1990;**30**:640-649. **2:36 & SWY:40**
- Rogers RG, Belanger A, Rogers A. Espérance de vie autonome, en perte d'autonomie et en institution parmi la population âgée des Etats-Unis. *Cahiers Québécois Démographie* 1991;**20**:269-290 **4:23**  
Also available from REVES in English under the title: Active, dependent, and institutionalized life among the elderly in the United States. (Working paper) **4:23bis**
- Rogers RG, Rogers A, Belanger A. Disability-free life among the elderly in the United States: sociodemographic correlates of functional health. *J Aging Health* 1992;**4**:19-42 **4:43**
- Rogers R. *Successful aging in the United States*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. *Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives*. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:141-152. **5:31**

- Rogers RG, Nam C, Hummer RA. *Activity limitation and cigarette smoking in the United States*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:337-344. **5:121**
- Rogers RG. Sociodemographic characteristics of long-lived and healthy individuals. *Popul Dev Rev* 1995;**21**:33-58. **6:35**
- Romero, D. E., da Costa LeiteII, I. and Landmann Szwarcwald, C. Healthy life expectancy in Brazil: applying the Sullivan method. *Cadernos de Saúde Pública* 2005;**21**(suppl 1):S7-S18. **16:32**
- Romieu I, Robine JM. *World atlas on health expectancy calculations*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:59-69 **5:99**
- Rosser R, Watts V. The measurement of illness. *J Opl Res Soc* 1978;**29**:529-540 **3:51**
- Rothenberg R, Lentzner HR, Parker RA. Population aging patterns : the expansion of mortality. *J Gerontol : Soc Sci* 1991; **46**:S66-S70 **3:14**
- Rowe JW. *Toward successful aging: limitation of the morbidity associated with "normal" aging*. In: , Eds. *Principles of geriatric medicine and gerontology*. : ,1990. 138-141. **8:35**
- Rowe JW, Kahn RL. Successful aging. *Gerontologist* 1997;**37**:433-440. **7:53**
- Rudberg MA, Parzen MI, Leonard LA, Cassel CK. Functional limitation pathways and transitions in community-dwelling older persons. *Gerontologist* 1996;**36**:430-440. **6:47**
- Ruiz-Ramos, M. and Viciano-Fernandez, F. Desigualdades en longevidad y calidad de vida entre Andalucía y España. *Gaceta Sanitaria* 2004;**18**(4):260-267. **14:55**
- Ruwaard D, Kramers PGN, Van Den Berg Jeths A, Achterberg PW. *Public health status and forecasts: The health status of the Dutch population over the period 1950-2010*. Bilthoven: RIVM, 1994. 239p. **8:29**
- Ruwaard D, Kramers PGN. *Public health status and forecasts 1997: health, prevention and health care in the Netherlands until 2015*. Bilthoven: RIVM,1998. pp. 256. **8:60**
- Ruzicka LT. Length of working life for Australian males: 1933-1966. *Econ Rec* 1973;**49**:280-289. **5:154**
- Rychtaříková, J. Naděje dožití ve zdraví [Disability free life expectancy]. *Demografie* 2000;**42**(1):41-48. **17:112**
- Rychtaříková, J. Zdravá délka života v současné české populaci [[Healthy Life Expectancy in the Czeck population ]. *Demografie* 2006;**48**(3):166-178. **17:113**
- Rychtaříková, J. Healthy life expectancy in the current Czech population. *Czech Demography* 2007;**1**:61-74. **17:140**

- Sagardui-Villamor, J., Guallar-Castillón, P., García-Ferruelo, M., Banegas, J. R. and Rodríguez-Artalejo, F. Trends in Disability and Disability-Free Life Expectancy Among Elderly People in Spain: 1986-1999. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2005;**60A**(8):1028-1034. **16:33**
- Sainio, P., Martelin, T., Koskinen, S. and Heliovaara, M. Educational differences in mobility: the contribution of physical workload, obesity, smoking and chronic conditions. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2007;**61**(5):401-408. **17:103**
- Saito Y, Crimmins EM, Hayward MD. Stabilité des estimations des espérances de vie sans perte d'autonomie calculées au moyen de deux méthodes de construction de tables de survie. *Cahiers Québécois Démographie* 1991;**20**:291-328 **4:24**  
Also available from REVES in English under the title : Stability of estimates of active life expectancy using two methods of life table construction. (Working paper) **4:24bis**
- Saito Y, Crimmins EM, Hayward MD. *Health expectancy: an overview*. Tokyo: NUPRI,1999.**9:13**
- Saito Y, Qiao Y, Jitapunkul S. *Health Expectancy in Asian Countries*. In: Population Association of America. Annual meeting ; March 2000, Los Angeles, CA **10:20**
- Saito, Y. *The changes in the level of disability in Japan: 1992-1998*. In: IUSSP 24th General Population conference; Salvador de Bahia; 2001. **11:56**
- Saito, Y. [Changes in health expectancy in Japan: 1992, 1995, and 1998]. *Jinko Mondai Kenkyu [Journal of Population Problems]* 2001;**57**(4):31-50. **17:12**
- Saito, Y., Qiao, Z.-K. and Jitapunkul, S. *Health expectancy in Asian countries*. In: J.-M. Robine, C. Jagger, C. D. Mathers, E. M. Crimmins and R. M. Suzman, editors. *Determining Health Expectancies*. Chichester (U.K): John Wiley & Sons; 2003. p. 289-318. **12:25**
- Saito, Y. *Health expectancy in Japan*. In: *Aging in Japan 2003*. Tokyo: Japan Aging Research Center; 2003. p. 67-81. **18:75**
- Salive M, Guralnik JM. *Compression of disability? Results from the established populations for epidemiologic studies for the elderly*. In: Proceedings of the 1993 Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics: Towards the year 2000: Refining the measures. Washington, DC, 19-21 June 1993. Washington, DC: NCHS, 1994:173-176. (DHHS Publication N° (PHS) 94-1214). **5:79**
- Salomon, J. A., Mathers, C. D., Murray, C. J. L. and Ferguson, B. *Methods for life expectancy and healthy life expectancy uncertainty analysis*. World Health Organization; 2001 August 2001. Global Programme on Evidence for Health Policy Working. **13:36**
- Sanders BS. Measuring community health levels. *Am J Public Health* 1964;**54**:1063-1070. **1:1**
- Saucier A, Lafontaine P. *Nature et gravité des incapacités au Québec en 1986 : un portrait statistique des adultes à domicile et en établissement selon l'Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activité*. Québec : Ministère de la Santé et des Services Sociaux, 1991. 103p. **3:26**

- Saucier, A. and Lafontaine, P. *Prévalence et gravité de l'incapacité dans la population Québécoise*. In: Institut de la statistique du Québec, editor. Enquête sur les limitations d'activités 1998. Québec: Les publications du Québec; 2001. p. 73-86. **11:33**
- Sauvaget C, Tsuji I, Minami Y, Fukao A, Hisamichi S. *Active life expectancy, prevalence and incidence of dementia : the Sendai longitudinal study of aging*. In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy; July 5-6 1995; Sendai:54-60. **6:18**
- Sauvaget C, Tsuji I, Minami Y, Kukao A, Hisamichi S, Sato M. Dementia-free life expectancy among elderly Japanese. *Gerontology* 1997;**43**:168-175. **7:42**
- Sauvaget C, Tsuji I, Haan MN, Hisamichi S. Trends in dementia-free life expectancy among elderly members of a large health maintenance organization. *Int J Epidemiol* 1999;**28**:1110-1118. **10:45**
- Sauvaget C, Tsuji I, Aonuma T, Hisamichi S. Health-life expectancy according to various functional levels. *J Am Geriatrics Soc* 1999;**47**:1326-1331. **11:21**
- Sauvaget, C., Jagger, C. and Arthur, A. J. Active and cognitive impairment-free life expectancies: results from the Melton Mowbray 75+ health checks. *Age Ageing* 2001;**30**:509-515. **11:39**
- Sawamura S. *Community-based rehabilitation system in Hyogo Prefecture (Abstract)*. In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy; July 5-6 1995; Sendai:73-74. **6:21**
- Sayers BMcA, Bailey NTJ, Fliedner TM, Jablensky A, Karczewski W, Manciaux M. The disability adjusted life year concept: a comment. *European J Public Health* 1997;**7**(1):113 [Letter to the editor] **7:37**
- Schaapveld K, Bergsma EW, Van Ginneken JKS, Van de Water HPA. *Setting priorities in prevention*. Leiden : TNO Institute for Preventive Health Care, 1990:168p. **3:5 & SWY:33**
- Schoen R, Woodrow K. Labor force status life tables for the United States, 1972. *Demography* 1980;**17**(3):297-322. **5:158**
- Schoeni, R. F., Freedman, V. A. and Wallace, R. B. Persistent, consistent, widespread, and robust? Another look at recent trends in old-age disability. *J. Gerontol.* 2001;**56B**(4):S206-S218. **11:38**
- Schopper D, Pereira J, Torres A, Cuende N, Alonso M, Baylin A, Ammon C, Rougemont A. Estimating the burden of disease in one Swiss canton: what do disability adjusted life years (DALY) tell us ? *Int J Epidemiol* 2000;**29**:871-877. **11:10**
- Schroll M. Does increased life expectancy imply active life expectancy? *Dan Med Bull* 1992;**39**:258-261. **8:77**
- Schoen, R. and Canudas-Romo, V. Multistate cohort models with proportional transfer rates. *Demography* 2006;**43**(3):553-568. (<http://muse.jhu.edu/journals/demography/toc/dem40.2.html>) **18:35**



- Schopper D, Pereira J, Torres A, Cuende N, Alonso MB, Baylin A, Ammon C, Rougemont A. Estimating the burden of disease in one Swiss canton : What do disability adjusted life years (DALY) tell us ? *Int J Epidemiol* 2000;**29**:871-877. **11:10**
- Scott, W. K., Macera, C. A., Cornman, C. B. and Sharpe, P. A. Functional health status as a predictor of mortality in men and women over 65. *Journal of Clinical epidemiology* 1997;**50**(3):291-296. **13:45**
- Seuc, A. and Domínguez, E. Introducción al cálculo de la esperanza de vida ajustada por discapacidad. *Revista Cubana de Higiene y Epidemiologia* 2002;**40** (2):95-102. **17:80**
- Seeman, T. E., Merkin, S. S., Crimmins, E. M., Karlamangla, A. S. Disability trends among older Americans: National Health And Nutrition Examination Surveys, 1988-1994 and 1999-2004. *American Journal of Public Health* 2010;**100**(1):100-107.  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list\\_uids=19910350](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=19910350) **20:06**
- Shapiro, J. and Bebbington, A. C. Health dynamics and disability. *PSSRU Bulletin* 2005(15):26. [Research Report] **16:74**
- Shibata H, Watanabe S, Kumagai S, Yasumara S, Haga H. *Predictors of active life expectancy (Abstract)*. In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy; July 5-6 1995; Sendai:68-72. **6:20**
- Simeonsson RJ, Chen J, Hu Y. Functional assessment of Chinese children with the ABILITIES index. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:400-410. **6:84**
- Sihvonen AP. *Suomalaisten toimintakykyiset elinvuodet: metodinen tarkastelu ja mittaaminen*. Helsinki, 1994. 150 p. (Report n°148) **8:32**
- Sihvonen AP, Valkonen T, Lahelma E. Miesten ja naisten toimintakykyiset elinvuodet Suomessa 1986. *Sociaalihuuketieteellinen Aikakauslehti - Journal of social Medicine* 1994;**31**:326-340. **8:33**
- Sihvonen AP, Kunst AE, Lahelma E, Valkonen T, MacKenbach JP. Socioeconomic inequalities in health expectancy in Finland and Norway in the late 1980s. *Soc Sci Med* 1998;**47**:303-315. **8:76**
- Sihvonen AP. *Miesten ja naisten Elämäkaari ja terveet elinvuodet*. In: Rahkoven O and Lahelma E, Eds. *Elämäkaari ja terveys*. Helsinki: Gaudeamus,1998. 186-201. **9:27**
- Singer, B. H. and Manton, K. G. The effects of health changes on projections of health service needs for the elderly population of the United States. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 1998;**95**(26):15618-15622. **13:18**
- Smith L. *Reflections on the next stage of the epidemiological transition*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:53-57. **5:98**

- Smith, M., Edgar, G. and Groom, G. Health expectancies in the United Kingdom, 2004-06. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2008(40):77-80.  
([http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list\\_uids=19093641](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=19093641)) **18:89**
- Smith SJ, Horvath FW. *New development in multistate working life tables*. Paper presented at the 1984 annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Minneapolis, 1984 **5:163**
- Smith SJ. *Tables of working life: the increment-decrement model*. US Bureau of labor statistics Bulletin 2135 - Nov 1982 **5:161**
- Smith, M., White, C. An investigation into the impact of question change on estimates of General Health Status and Healthy Life Expectancy. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2009;41(Spring):28-41. (<http://www.palgrave-journals.com/hsq/journal/v41/n1/pdf/hsq20096a.pdf>) **19:56**
- Snowdon DA, Ostwald SK, Kane RL, Keenan N. Years of life with good and poor mental and physical function in the elderly. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1989;**42**:1055-1066. **1:79**
- Snowdon DA, Ostwald SK, Kane RL. Education, survival, and independence in elderly catholic sisters, 1936-1988. *Am J Epidemiol* 1989;**130**:999-1012. **4:6**
- Sociedad Espanola de Salud Pùblica y Administration Sanitaria (SESPAS), Ed. *Informe SESPAS 1993: la salud y el sistema sanitario en Espana*. Barcelona: SG Editores, 1993. 233p. [In Spanish] **5:65**
- Soldo BJ, Manton KG. Health status and service needs of the oldest old : current patterns and future trends. *Milbank Q* 1985;**63**:286-319. **1:40**
- Soldo, B. J., Hurd, M. D., Rodgers, W. L. and Wallace, R. B. Asset and health dynamics among the oldest old: an overview of the AHEAD study. *Journal of Gerontology: Social Sciences* 1997;**52B**(special):1-20. **13:12**
- Spadea, T., Quarta, D., Demarca, M., Marinacci, C. and Costa, G. Speranza di vita in buona salute nella popolazione occupata torinese / [Healthy life expectancy in the occupied segment of the Turin population]. *Medicina del Lavoro* 2005;**96** (suppl):s28-38. **17:46**
- Speranza di Vita*. In: Buratta V, Burgio A Solipaca A, Eds. *Sistema sanitario e salute della popolazione: indicatori regionali*. Roma: ISTAT,2000. 219-224. **10:30**
- Spiers, N. A., Matthews, R. J., Jagger, C., Matthews, F. E., Boult, C., Robinson, T. G. and Brayne, C. Diseases and impairments as risk factors for onset of disability in the older population in England and Wales: findings from the Medical Research Council Cognitive Function and Ageing Study. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2005;**60**(2):248-54. **17:155**
- Spillman, B. C. and Lubitz, J. The effect of longevity on spending for acute and long-term care. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2000;**342**(19):1409-1415. **13:01**
- Spuhler T, Bisig B et al. *Disability free life expectancy in Switzerland*. In: 4th Work-group meeting REVES. Noordwijkerhout, June 1991. **SWY:55**

- Spuhler, T. *Espérance de vie*. In: W. Weiss, editor. *La santé en Suisse*. Lausanne: Editions Payot.; 1993. **11:58**
- Stam, S., Garssen, M. J., Kardal, M. and Lodder, B. J. H. *Hoogopgeleiden leven lang en gezond* In: *Gezondheid en zorg in cijfers 2008 (health and care in figures)*. Den Haag/Heerlen: Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek; 2008. p. 9-19. (<http://www.cbs.nl/NR/rdonlyres/516BE7D7-B35E-4CFA-BF66-9B48ADF6995F/0/2008c156pub.pdf>) **19:12**
- Stephens T, McCullough RS, Reds. *Mesurer la santé des canadiens par des enquêtes : compte rendu de l'atelier de septembre 1990, et programme de développement*. Ottawa : Conseil National d'Information sur la Santé, 1991. **4:17**  
Also available in English under the title: *Measuring the health of Canadians using population surveys: proceedings of a workshop (held in September 1990), and an agenda for development*. Ottawa: National Health Information Council, 1991. **4:17bis**
- Stoto M A, Durch JS. *Magnitude and dimensions of disability in the United States*. In: Pope A M, Tarlov A R, eds. *Disability in America: Toward a National Agenda for Prevention: Report of the Institute of Medicine Committee on a National Agenda for the Prevention of Disabilities*, Washington, D.C.: National Academy press, 1991. **4:12 & SWY:69**
- Stoto M A, Durch JS. National health objectives for the year 2000: the demographic impact of health promotion and disease prevention. *Am J Public Health* 1991;81:1456-1465 **4:14 & SWY:68**
- Stoto M.A. Public health assessment in the 1990s. *Annu Rev Publ Health* 1992;13:59-78 **4:44**
- Stoto MA, Durch JS. Forecasting survival, health, and disability: report on a workshop. *Popul Dev Rev* 1993;**19**:557-581. **7:2**
- Stout RW, Crawford V. Active-life expectancy and terminal dependency : trends in long-term geriatric care over 33 years. *Lancet* 1988;1(8580):281-3. **1:64**
- Strnad M, Mandic V, Rulnjevic N. Croatian initial experience with the suitability of the ICIDH for classifying health status. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:364-368. **6:79**
- Stump, T. E., Clark, D. O., Johnson, R. J. and Wolinsky, F. D. The structure of health status among hispanic, african american, and white older adults. *Journal of Gerontology: Social Sciences* 1997;**52B**(special):49-60. **13:13**
- Stürzer, M. and Cornelißen, W. *Lebenserwartung im internationalen Vergleich, im Zeitvergleich sowie im regionalen Vergleich*. In: Gender datenreport. Munchen: Bundesministerium für Familie, Senioren, Frauen und Jugend; 2005. p. 474-480. **17:70**
- Sullivan DF. *Conceptual problems in developing an index of health*. Washington, D.C.: National Center for Health Statistics, 1965. (Vital and Health Statistics; series 2; n°17.) **1:4**
- Sullivan DF. A single index of mortality and morbidity. *HSMHA Health Rep* 1971;86:347-354. **1:6 & SWY:12**
- Sullivan DF. *Disability components for an index of health*. Rockville, Maryland : National Center for Health Statistics, 1971. (Vital and Health Statistics; series 2; n°42.) **1:7**

- Sullivan LW. Healthy People 2000. *New Engl J Med* 1990;**323**:1065-1067. **6:41**
- Summarizing population health: directions for the development and application of population metrics: report of the committee on summary measures of population health.* Washington DC: National Academy Press,1998. **9:18**
- Suthers, K., Kim, J. K. and Crimmins, E. M. Life expectancy with cognitive impairment in the older population of the United States. *Journal of Gerontology: Social Sciences* 2003;**58B**(3):S179-S186. **13:17**
- Suzman R. *Forecasting life expectancy.* In: Behavioral and social research: retrospects and prospects. Bethesda: NIA, 1992 **4:55**
- Suzman R. *Healthy and disabled life expectancy.* In: Behavioral and social research: retrospects and prospects. Bethesda: NIA, 1992 **4:54**
- Suzman RM, Harris T, Hadley EC, Kovar MG, Weindruch R. *The robust oldest old: optimistic perspectives for increasing healthy life expectancy.* In: Suzman RM, Willis DP, Manton KG, Eds. The Oldest Old. New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992:341-358 **4:39**
- Suzman RM, Manton KG, Willis DP. *Introducing the Oldest Old.* In: Suzman RM, Willis DP, Manton KG, Eds. The Oldest Old. New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992. 3-14. **4:35**
- Suzman R, Kinsella KG, Myers GC. *Demography of older populations in developed countries.* In: Grimley Evans J et al., Eds. Oxford textbook of geriatric medicine. Oxford: Oxford University Press,1992. 3-14. **8:40**
- Suzuki M, Ashitopmi I, Akisaka M, Nozaki N. *Disability-free life rate of elderly in Okinawa.* In: Andrews Gr et AL, Eds. Aging beyond 2000: one world one future: 16th Congress of the International Association of Gerontology; 19-23 August; Adelaide. Bedford Park: PAA, 1997. 657p. **8:42**
- Sverdrup E. Estimates and test procedures in connection with stochastic models for deaths, recoveries and transfers between different states of health. *Scand Aktuarietidiskr* 1965;**46**:184-211. **1:2**
- Swedish National Board for Health and Welfare, Centre for Epidemiology (Eds). *Welfare and Public Health in Sweden 1994.* Stockholm: EpC, 1995. 95p. **5:133**
- Swee-Hock S. Malaya: Tables of male working life, 1957. *Jour Roy Statist Soc A* 1965; **128**(3):421-438 **5:148**
- Szałkiewicz, E. *Starzenie się społeczeństwa – wyzwanie dla Polski [Ageing – challenge for Poland].* 2006 Report No: MEDI 2/2006. **17:90**
- Takeda, S. and Tamura, K. [Evaluation of indices indicating elderly long-term care need in municipalities]. *Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi - Japanese Journal of Public Health* 2004;**51**(5):335-46. [English Abstract] **17:151**

- Takeda, S. [Healthy life expectancy and the standardized mortality ratio for the elderly in Japan's 47 Prefectures]. *Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi - Japanese Journal of Public Health* 2007;**54**(1):25-31. [English Abstract] **17:152**
- Tang, Z., Xiang, M.-J., Zimmer, Z., Fang, X.-H. and Kaneda, T. [Study on the active life expectancy of the elderly and its longitudinal transition in Beijing]. *Chinese Journal of Epidemiology* 2005;**26**(12):939-942. **17:03**
- Teijeiro Alfonsin E, Garcia Ferruelo M. Survey of impairments, disabilities and handicaps in Spain. *Int J Rehab Research* 1989;**12**:194-198. **6:89**
- Terris M. Public health policy for the 1990s. *J Public Health Policy* 1990;(Autumn):281-295 [Original publication in: *Ann Rev Public Health* 1990;11] **4:9**
- Terris M. Healthy lifestyles: the perspective of epidemiology. *J Public Health Policy* 1992;(Summer):186-194 **4:46**
- Thuriaux MC. L'espérance de vie en santé : une mesure synthétique de l'incapacité dans la communauté. Statut actuel et utilité pour les politiques de santé. *Cahiers Québécois Démographie* 1991;**20**:439-466 **4:29**
- Thuriaux M. *L'Espérance de vie sans incapacité (EVSI) et la classification internationale des handicaps : déficiences, incapacités et désavantages : instruments de travail pour l'OMS.* In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. *Espérance de santé.* Paris: INSERM, 1992: 299-307. **2:32**
- Also available in English under the title: *Disability-free life expectancy and the International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities and Handicaps: two working tools for WHO.* In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. *Health Expectancy.* London: HMSO, 1992: 159-164. **2:32**
- Thuriaux M. Vivre plus longtemps et mieux? *UN Special* 1992;(497):24-25. **5:9**
- Thuriaux M. *The international classification of impairments, disabilities and handicaps (ICIDH): current status and development.* In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. *Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives.* Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993. 99-106 **5:28**
- Thuriaux M. The ICIDH: evolution, status and prospects. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:112-118. **6:61**
- Tilquin C, Michelon P, D'Hoore W, Sicotte C, Carillo E, Leonard G. Using the handicap code of the ICIDH for classifying patients by intensity of nursing care requirements. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:176-183. **6:69**
- Tobias M, Cheung J. Independent life expectancy in New Zealand, 1996-97. *Aust Health Rev* 1999;**22**:78-91. **11:24**
- Tobias, M. I. and Cheung, J. Monitoring health inequalities: life expectancy and small area deprivation in New Zealand. *Population Health Metrics* 2003;**1**:2. **14:40**

- Topór-Mądry, R., Gilis-Januszewska, A. and Lusawa, K. *Szacowanie potrzeb zdrowotnych (Estimation of health care needs)*. Warsaw: Zdrowie i Zarządzanie, no 2/2003; 2003. **17:89**
- Torrance GW, Thomas WH, Sackett DL. A utility maximization model for evaluation of health care programs. *Health Serv Res* 1972;**7**:118-133 **3:42**
- Torrance GW, Sackett DL, Thomas WH. *Utility maximization model for program evaluation : a demonstration application*. In: Berg RL, Ed. Health status indexes. Chicago : Hospital Research and Educational Trust, 1973:156-171. **3:47**
- Torrance GW. Health status index models : a unified mathematical view. *Mgmt Sci* 1976;**22**:990-1001. **3:50**
- Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: 9th REVES International meeting proceedings*. Roma: ISTAT,1999. pp. **9 :20**
- Tréton J. *Les pistes de la recherche biologique*. In: Dupâquier J, Eds. L'espérance de vie sans incapacités : faits et tendances : premières tentatives d'explication. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France,1997. 213-224. **8:22**
- Treurniet, H. F., Hoeymans, N., Gijsen, R. and Poos, M. J. [Health and disease in the Netherlands: the Dutch National Public Health Compass as a source of information]. *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde* 2005;**149**(5):226-31. [English Abstract Review] **17:154**
- Tsuji I. *Promotion of well-being in aging: Towards the compression of morbidity*. In: Report of the Regional seminar on national policy planning for health of the elderly. Manila, Philippines, 15-18 June 1993. **5:60**
- Tsuji I, Minami Y, Fukao A, Hisamichi S, Asano H, Sato M. Active life expectancy among elderly Japanese. *J Gerontol: medical sciences* 1995;**50A**(3):M173-M176 **5:132**
- Tsuji I, Sauvaget C, Minami Y, Fukao A, Hisamichi S. *Definition of disability and its implications on the estimate of active (disability-free) life expectancy* (Abstract). In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy; July 5-6 1995; Sendai:19-25. **6:11**
- Tsuji, I., Sauvaget, C. and Hisamichi, S. Health Expectancies in Japan: Gender Differences and Policy Implications for Women. *Journal of Women and Aging* 2002;**14**(1:2):135-148. **12:40**
- Tu EJ. *Life expectancy in various states of health, New York state 1980 and 1986*. In: Annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Toronto, mai 1990 **1:83 & SWY:26**
- Tu E, Chen K. *Active life expectancy in New York State and Taiwan*. In: 4th Work-group meeting REVES. Noordwijkerhout, June 1991. **SWY:50**
- Tu EJC, Chen K. *Changes in active life expectancy in Taiwan: compression or expansion?* In: 5th Work-group meeting REVES, Ottawa, February 1992. **SWY:71**
- Tu EJC, Chen K. *Recent changes in active life expectancy in Taiwan*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. Advances in health expectancies. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:367-382. **5:124**

- Tu EJC, Chen K. Changes in active life expectancy in Taiwan: compression or expansion? *Soc Sci Med* 1994;**39**:1657-1665. **6:98**
- Unger, R. Trends in active life expectancy in Germany between 1984 and 2003 - A cohort analysis with different health indicators. *Journal of Public Health* 2006;**14**(3):155-163. **16:89**
- United Nations Department of Technical Cooperation for Development and Statistical Office. *Report of the inter-regional workshop on disability statistics : with special attention to developmental delay and disability among children living in especially difficult circumstances*, Bangkok, September 1991. New York : United Nations, 1991:47p. **3:36**
- United Nations Population Fund (UN FPA). *Adding years to life, and life to later years*. In: *The state of world population 1998*. New York: UNFPA; 1998. p. 51-58. **17:22**
- United Nations, World Health Organization, International Union for the Scientific Study of the Population committee on adult mortality, City of Sendai, Japan Aging Research Center. Conference on '*Health and mortality trends among elderly populations: determinants and implications*', Sendai City, Japan, June 21 to 25, 1993. **4:61**
- United Nations and Department of Economic and Social Affairs. *World Economic and Social Survey 2007: Development in an ageing world*. New York: United Nations; 2007. **17:153**
- US Bureau of the Census. *Global aging: comparative indicators and future trends*, 1991. (Poster:wallchart) **9:28**
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. *An aging world II*. Washington D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1992. (International Population Reports, P25, 92-3) **5:13**
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Older workers, retirement, and pensions: a comparative international chartbook*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, December 1995. 88p. **7:5**
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Global aging into the 21st century*. Washington D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1997. (Poster) **7:8**
- U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment. Morbidity, disability and quality-of-life indicators. In: *International health statistics: what the numbers mean for the United States*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1993. pp59-68. (Background paper, OTA-BP-H-116) **5:63**
- U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. *Toward a social report*. Washington, D.C.: US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1969. **1:5 & SWY:11**
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service. *Healthy people 2000: national health promotion and disease prevention objectives*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1991. (DHHS Publ n°(PHS) 91-50213) **4:10**
- U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. *Tables of working life: length of working life for men*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1950; 74p. (Bulletin n°1001) **5:139**

- U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. *1993 Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics: Toward the Year 2000 - Refining the Measures*. Washington, D.C., July 19-21, 1993 **4:63**
- U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. *Health of an aging America: issues on data for policy analysis*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1988. (Vital and health statistics series 4, n°25. DHHS Publication n° (PHS)89-1488.) **5:2**
- U.S. Dept of Health and Human Services, National Center For Health Statistics. *Healthy people 2000 review, 1993*. Hyattsville, Ma: Public Health Service,1994. 171p. **8:86**
- U.S. Dept of Health and Human Services, National Center For Health Statistics. *Healthy people 2000 review, 1994*. Hyattsville, Ma: Public Health Service,1995. 149p. **8:87**
- U.S. Dept of Health and Human Services, National Center For Health Statistics. *Healthy people 2000 review, 1995-96*. Hyattsville, Ma: Public Health Service,1996. 149p. **8:88**
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. *Healthy People 2010 Midcourse Review*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office; 2006. (<http://www.healthypeople.gov/Data/midcourse/html/default.htm>) **18:34**
- Ustün TB, Cooper JE, Van Duuren-Kristen S, Kennedy C, Hendershot G, Sartorius N. Revision of the ICIDH: mental health aspects. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:202-209. **6:72**
- Valkonen T, Sihvonen AP, Lahelma E. *Disability-free life expectancy by level of education in Finland*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:160-168. **5:107**
- Valkonen T, Sihvonen AP, Lahelma E. Disability-free life expectancy by level of education in Finland. *Soc Sci Med* 1997;**44**:801-808. **8:31**
- Vallin J. *Life expectancy: past, present and future possibilities*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. *Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives*. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:63-77. **5:21**
- Vallin J. *Espérance de vie : quelle quantité pour quelle qualité de vie?* In: Istituto Di Recerche Sulla Popolazione, Eds. *Evolution or revolution in European population: European Population Conference:Evolution ou révolution dans la population européenne: Congrès Européen de Démographie ; Milano, 4-8 September 1995*. Milano: FrancoAngeli, 1996:17-45. **6:33**
- Vals, K. *Haiguskoormuse tõttu kaotatud eluaastad Eestis [Health loss due to burden of disease in Estonia]*: University of Tartu; 2005.(Magistritöö rahvatervishoius: 25 [Master thesis in Public Health: 25]) **17:118**
- Vals, K., Lai, T. and Kiivet, R. Rahvastiku tervisekaotus ehk haiguskoormus: hindamise meetodika [Methodology of burden of disease studies]. *Eesti Arst* 2005;**84**(7):473–480. **17:111**
- van Baal, P. H., Hoogenveen, R. T., de Wit, G. A. and Boshuizen, H. C. Estimating health-adjusted life expectancy conditional on risk factors: results for smoking and obesity. *Population Health Metrics* 2006;**4**:13. **17:04**



- van Baal, P. H. M., Hoeymans, N., Hoogenveen, R. T., de Wit, G. A. and Westert, G. P. Disability weights for comorbidity and their influence on health-adjusted life expectancy. *Population Health Metrics* 2006;**4**(1) **16:90**
- van Baal, P. H. M., Hoogenveen, R. T., Polder, J. J., Feenstra, T. L., Boshuizen, H. C. and de Wit, G. A. Healthy life expectancy and lifetime medical costs of smokers and obese people. *European Journal of Public Health* 2006;**16**:50-50. [Meeting Abstract] **17:105**
- Van Bennekom CAM, Jelles F, Lankhorst GJ. Rehabilitation activities profile: the ICDH as a framework for a problem-oriented assessment method in rehabilitation medicine. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:169-175. **6:68**
- van den Berg Jeths A, Ruwaard D, Kramers PGN. *Healthy life expectancy in the Dutch document "Public Health Status and Forecasts"*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:133-143. **5:104**
- van den Bos G, van der Maas PJ. *Social inequalities in the basic components of health expectancy: chronic morbidity, disability and mortality*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. *Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives*. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:193-201. **SWY:74 & 5:35**
- van den Bos GAM. The burden of chronic diseases in terms of disability, use of health care and healthy life expectancies. *Eur J Public Health* 1995;**5**:29-34. **6:52**
- Van der Maas PJ, Kramers PGN. *Volksgezondheid toekomst verkenning 1997. III: Gezondheid en levensverwachting gewogen*. Bilthoven: RIVM, 1997. 225p. **8:30**
- van der Wijst T. *A description of the Dutch labour market dynamics using multistate working life tables*. The Hague: Netherlands Interuniversity Demographic Institute, 1985 **5:164**
- van de Water HPA. De Internationale Werkgroep 'gezonde Levensverwachting': REVES. *TSG Jaargang* 1991;**69**:147-148. **6:50**
- van de Water HPA. *Policy relevance and the further development of the health expectancy indicator*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. *Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives*. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:23-31. **5:24**
- van de Water HPA. Voortgang van REVES; de internationale werkgroep voor 'gezonde Levensverwachting'. *TSG Jaargang* 1994;**72**:495-498. **6:51**
- van de Water HPA, Boshuizen HC, Perenboom RJM. Use and usefulness of the ICDH in health expectancy calculations. *WCC Newsletter* 1995;**15**:2-3. **6:39**
- van de Water HPA, Boshuizen HC, Perenboom RJM, Mathers CD, Robine JM. Health expectancy: an indicator for change? *J Epidemiol Community Health* 1995;**49**:330-332.[Letter to the editor] **6:31**

- van de Water HPA, Robine JM, Cambois E. *International comparison of health expectancies: the European experience* (Abstract). In: WHO-CC for Well Being in Aging, Eds. Third WHO-CC Symposium: Active (Disability-Free) Life Expectancy; July 5-6 1995; Sendai:45-48. **6:15**
- van de Water HPA, Boshuizen HC, Perenboom RJM. *Health expectancy of the Dutch population*. Leiden: TNO, 1995. 21p. **6:3**
- van de Water HPA, Boshuizen HC, Perenboom RJM. Health expectancy in the Netherlands: 1983-1990. *Eur J Public Health* 1996;**6**:21-28. **6:55**
- van de Water HPA, Perenboom RJM, Boshuizen HC. Policy relevance of the health expectancy indicator; an inventory in European Union countries. *Health Policy* 1996;**36**:117-129. **6:46**
- van de Water HPA, van Hertem LM. *Bull's eye or Achilles' hell: WHO's European health for all targets evaluated in the Netherlands*. Leiden: TNO Prevention and Health, 1996: 229.**6:105**
- Van de Water HPA, Boshuizen HC, Perenboom RJM. *Gezondheid en levensverwachting*. In: Ruwaard D, Kramers PGNRIVM, Eds. Volksgezondheid toekomst verkenning: de gezondheidstoestand van de Nederlandse bevolking in de period 1950-2010. Den Haag: Sdu Uitgeverij Plantijnstraat,1993. 203-211. **8:38**
- Van de Water HPA, Van Hertem LM.. *Health Policies on target ? Review of health target and priority-setting in 18 European countries*. Leiden: TNO Prevention and Health,1998. **10:28**
- van den Hout, A. and Matthews, F. E. A piecewise-constant Markov model and the effects of study design on the estimation of life expectancies in health and ill health. *Statistical Methods in Medical Research* 2009;**18**(2):145-62.  
([http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list\\_uids=18445698](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=18445698)) **19:20**
- van den Hout, A., Matthews, F. E. Estimating dementia-free life expectancy for Parkinson's patients using Bayesian inference and microsimulation. *Biostatistics* 2009;10(4):729-743.  
(<http://biostatistics.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/short/10/4/729?rss=1>) **20:05**
- van Ginneken JK, Bonte JT. *Sex differentials in life expectancy free of disability in the Netherlands in 1981-1985*. In: International Population Conference, International Union for Scientific Study of Population, New Delhi, septembre 1989. **1:77**
- van Ginneken JKS, Bannenberg AFI, Dissevelt AG. *Gezondheidsverlies ten gevolge van een aantal belangrijke ziektecategorieen in 1981-1985 : methodologische aspecten en resultaten*. Leiden : Nederlands Instituut voor Praeventieve Gezondheidszorg:TNO ; Voorburg : Central Bureau voor de Statistiek, 1989;81p. **3:4**  
The results of this Dutch report are included in summarized form into another report : Schaapveld K, Bergsma EW, van Ginneken JKS, van de Water HPA. *Setting priorities in prevention*. Leiden : TNO Institute for Preventive Health Care, 1990;168p. **3:5 & SWY:33**
- van Ginneken JKS, Dissevelt AG, van de Water HPA, van Sonsbeek JLA. Results of two methods to determine health expectancy in the Netherlands in 1981-1985. *Soc Sci Med* 1991;**32**:1129-1136. **3:33 & SWY:34**

- van Ginneken JKS, van de Water HPA. *A comparison of four methods to determine life expectancy free of disability in the Netherlands* (short report on new results). In: 2nd Work-group meeting REVES, International Research Network for Interpretation of Observed Values of Healthy Life Expectancy, Geneva, March 1990. **SWY:32**
- van Ginneken JK, Dissevelt AG, Bonte JT. *Summary of results of calculation of life expectancy free of disability in the Netherlands in 1981-1985*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. *Health Expectancy*. London: HMSO, 1992: 35-40. **2:12 & SWY:54**  
 Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : *Résumé des résultats du calcul de l'espérance de vie sans incapacité aux Pays-Bas, 1981-1985*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. *Espérance de santé*. Paris: INSERM, 1992: 69-80. **2:12 & SWY:54**
- van Ginneken JK. *Potential of the global burden of disease project for determining health expectancy*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:170-181. **5:108**
- van Ginneken JK, van Leusden HM, van de Hel M. *Healthy life expectancy in Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles in 1992*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:247-251. **5:115**
- Van Herten LM, Boshuizen HC, Perenboom RJM, Van de Water HPA. *Gezonde levensverwachting naar sociaal-economische status*. In: Van Der Maas PJ, Kramers PGN, Eds. III: *Gezondheid en levensverwachting gewogen*. Bilthoven: RIVM, 1997. 105-121. **8:65**
- van Herten, L. M. Health expectancy according to socio-economic status in the Netherlands. *European Journal of Public Health* 2002;12(4):105-105.  
[http://eurpub.oxfordjournals.org/content/vol12/suppl\\_health1/index.dtl](http://eurpub.oxfordjournals.org/content/vol12/suppl_health1/index.dtl) **20:21**
- van Hof C, Looijestijn PL. An interdisciplinary model for the rehabilitation of visually impaired and blind people: application of the ICIDH concepts. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;17:391-399. **6:83**
- Van Nostrand JF. *Data needs for policy analysis of long-term care*. In: *Health of an aging America : Issues on data for policy analysis*. National center for health statistics, 1988:131-141. (Vital and health statistics; Series 4; n° 24) **3:3**
- van Oers, J. A. M., editor. *Health on Course: The 2002 Dutch Public Health Status and Forecasts Report*. Houten: Bohn Stafleu Van Loghum; 2003.  
<http://www.rivm.nl/bibliotheek/rapporten/270551002.pdf> **19:59**
- Van Oyen H, Tafforeau J, Roelands M. *Regional inequities in health expectancy in Belgium*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:145-151. **5:105**
- Van Oyen H, Roelands M. *Estimates of health expectancy in Belgium*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:213-223. **5:111**

- Van Oyen, H., Tafforeau, J. and Roelands, M. Regional inequities in health expectancy in Belgium. *Social Science and Medicine* 1996;**43**(11):1673-1678. **14:18**
- Van Oyen, H., Bossuyt, N., Deboosere, P., Gadeyne, S. and Tafforeau, J. Differences in health expectancy indicators in Belgium by region. *Archives of Public Health* 2002;**60**:341-362. **14:20**
- Van Oyen, H., Bossuyt, N., Deboosere, P., Gadeyne, S., Abatih, E. and Demarest, S. Differential inequity in health expectancy by region in Belgium. *Sozial- und Präventivmedizin* 2005;**50**(5):301-310. **16:07**
- Van Oyen, H. *Living longer healthier lives, comments on the changes in life expectancy and disability free life expectancy in the European Union since 1995*. In: Institut des Sciences de la Santé, editor. *Living longer but healthier lives: how to achieve health gains in the elderly in the European union*. Europe Blanche XXVI, Budapest, 25-26 November 2005. Paris: ISS; 2006. p. 89-93. **17:110**
- Van Oyen, H., Bossuyt, N., Deboosere, P., Gadeyne, S., Abatih, E. and Demarest, S. Erratum: 'Differential inequity in health expectancy by region in Belgium'. *Sozial- und Präventivmedizin* 2006;**51**(1):67. **16:91**
- Van Oyen, H., Cox, B., Demarest, S., Deboosere, P., Lorant, V. Trends in health expectancy indicators in the older adult population in Belgium between 1997 and 2004. *European Journal of Ageing* 2008;**5**(2):137-146. (<http://www.springerlink.com/content/m326140v029j1163/>) **18:56**
- Van Oyen, H. and Deboosere, P. Tendances dans la sante de la population en Belgique entre 1997 et 2004 / Tendensen in de volksgezondheid in België tussen 1997 en 2004. *Revue Belge de Securite Sociale / Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Sociale Zekerheid* 2008:245-283 / 249-287. (<http://www.socialsecurity.fgov.be/bib/rbss.htm>) **18:92**
- Veenhoven, R. Happy life expectancy. *Social Indicators Research* 1996;**39**(1):1-58. (<http://www.springerlink.com/content/j63851378084883p/>) **19:01**
- Veerman, J. L., Barendregt, J. J., Mackenbach, J. P. and Brug, J. Using epidemiological models to estimate the health effects of diet behaviour change: the example of tailored fruit and vegetable promotion. *Public Health Nutrition* 2006;**9**(4):415-420. **16:92**
- Verbrugge LM. Recent, present, and future health of American adults. *Annu Rev Public Health* 1989;**10**:333-361 **3:7**
- Verbrugge LM. Survival curves, prevalence rates, and dark matters therein. *J Aging Health* 1991;**3**:217-236. **2:48 & 3:28**
- Verbrugge, L. M. and Jette, A. M. The disablement process. *Social Science and Medicine* 1994;**38**(1):1-14. **13:37**
- Verbrugge LM. *The experience and measure of disability*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. *Advances in health expectancies*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:19-33. **5:96**

- Verbrugge L. A global disability indicator. *Journal of Aging Studies* 1997;**11**:337-362. **8:3**
- Verbrugge, L. M., Yang, L.-S. and Juarez, L. Severity, timing and structure of disability. *Sozial- und Präventivmedizin* 2004;**49**(2):110-121. **17:33**
- Verdecchia A. *Cancer patients survival in European countries: a measure of inequity*. In: Egidi V, Eds. Towards an integrated system of indicators to assess the health status of the population: Proceedings of the 9th Work-group meeting REVES. Rome: ISTAT,1999. 353-365. **9:49**
- Vermeer A. The consequences of asthma in terms of the ICIDH and the role of physical activities. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:386-390. **6:82**
- Veze JP, Vader JP, Paccaud F. Cross-coding from the Swiss disability insurance listing of the ICIDH. *Disability Rehabilitation* 1995;**17**:369-376. **6:80**
- Vita AJ, Terry RB, Hubert HB, Fries JF. Aging, health risks, and cumulative disability. *New Engl J Med* 1998;**338**:1035-1041. **8:69**
- Wagener, D. K., Molla, M. T., Crimmins, E. M., Pamuk, E. R. and Madans, J. H. *Summary measures of population health : addressing the first goal of healthy people 2010, improving health expectancy.*: U.S. Department of Health and human services; 2001 September 2001. Healthy People 2010. Statistical notes - Nber 22. **13:19**
- Waidmann TA, Manton KG. *Evidence internationale des tendances d'incapacités chez les personnes âgées*. Washington, DC: Urban Institute, 1998. **9:19'**
- Waidmann TA, Manton KG. *International evidence on disability trends among the elderly*. Washington, DC: Urban Institute, 1998. **9:19**
- Waidmann, T. A. and Liu, K. Disability trends among elderly persons and implications for the future. *Journal of Gerontology: Social Sciences* 2000;**55B**(5):s298-s307. **13:04**
- Wait, S. and Harding, E. *The state of aging and health in Europe*. London: International Longevity Centre-UK; 2006. **16:81**
- Walker J, McColl MA, Wilkins R, Corey P, Stirling P. *Life expectancy in a disabled population*. In: Robine JM, Mathers CD, Bone MR, Romieu I, Eds. Calculation of health expectancies; harmonization, consensus achieved and future perspectives. Montrouge: John Libbey Eurotext, 1993:245-253. **5:39**
- Wallace RB, Herzog AR. Overview of the health measures in the health and retirement study. *J Human Resources* 1995;**XXX**(Suppl):S84-S107. **6:91**
- Walt G, Mills A. World Health Report 2000 : responses to Murray. *Lancet* 2001;**357**:1702-1703. **11:6**
- Walter, S., Kunst, A., Mackenbach, J., Hofman, A., Tiemeier, H. Mortality and disability: the effect of overweight and obesity. *International Journal of Obesity* 2009;**33**(12):1410-1418. (<http://www.nature.com/ijo/journal/v33/n12/abs/ijo2009176a.html>) **20:04**

- Wang M. *Long life is not equal to healthy life: Quality of life and medical security*. Beijing: China Economic Press, 1993. pp. 259. **8:67**
- Wang, J. S., Jin, S. G. [Cause-excluded health adjusted life expectancy: a new indicator in measuring the burden of diseases.]. *Zhonghua yu fang yi xue za zhi [Chinese journal of preventive medicine]* 2009;43(8):655-658. **20:18**
- Wanner, P., Sauvain-Dugerdil, C., Guilley, E., Hussy, C. *Ages et générations: la vie après 50 ans en Suisse*. Neuchâtel: Office Fédéral de la Statistique; 2005.  
([http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/fr/index/dienstleistungen/publikationen\\_statistik/publikationskatalog.html?publicationID=1649](http://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/portal/fr/index/dienstleistungen/publikationen_statistik/publikationskatalog.html?publicationID=1649)) **18:43**
- White, C. An update to measuring chronic illness, impairment and disability in national data sources. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 2009;42(Summer):40-53.  
(<http://www.palgrave-journals.com/hsq/journal/v42/n1/pdf/hsq200916a.pdf>) **19:51**
- Whitfield, K. E., Fillenbaum, G. G., Pieper, C., Albert, M. S., Berkman, L. F., Blazer, D. G., Rowe, J. W. and Seeman, T. The effect of race and health-related factors on naming and memory. *Journal of aging and Health* 2000;12(1):69-89. **13:28**
- Whynes, D. K. Deprivation and self-reported health: are there 'Scottish effects' in England and Wales? *Journal of Public Health* 2009;31(1):147-153.  
(<http://jpubhealth.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/31/1/147>) **19:18**
- Wiener JM, Hanley RJ, Clark R, Van Nostrand JF. Measuring the activities of daily living: comparisons across national surveys. *J Gerontol* 1990;45:S229-237. **2:41**
- Wiesner, G. and Bittner, E. K. Lebenserwartung, vorzeitig verlorene Lebensjahre und vermeidbare Sterblichkeit im Ost-West-Vergleich / [Life expectancy, potential years of life lost (PYLL), and avoidable mortality in an East/West comparison]. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt, Gesundheitsforschung, Gesundheitsschutz* 2004;47(3):266-278. **17:69**
- Wilhelmson, K., Allebeck, P. and Steen, B. Improved health among 70-year olds: Comparison of health indicators in three different birth cohorts. *Aging-Clinical & Experimental Research* 2002;14(5):361-370. **17:32**
- Wilkins R. La distribution de l'espérance de vie parmi les différents états de santé : composantes, méthodes de calcul et résultats pour le Québec, 1978. *Cah Québécois Demogr* 1982;11:253-274. **1:20**
- Wilkins R, Adams OB. Health expectancy in Canada, late 1970s : demographic, regional, and social dimensions. *Am J Public Health* 1983;73:1073-1080. **1:28 & SWY:3**
- Wilkins R, Adams OB. *Healthfulness of Life*. Montreal : The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1983:162. **1:26 & SWY:2**
- Wilkins R, Adams OB. Measuring health. *Policy Options Politiques* 1983;4(5):28-31. **1:25**
- Wilkins R. Health expectancy by local area in Montréal : a summary of findings. *Can J Public Health* 1986;77:216-220. **1:45 & SWY:10**

- Wilkins R. Is it reasonable to expect a compression of morbidity in the future? *Gerontologica Perspecta* 1987;**1**:14-16. **1:55**
- Wilkins R, Adams OB. Changes in the healthfulness of life of the elderly population : an empirical approach. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* 1987;**35**:225-235. **1:56**
- Wilkins R, Sauvageau Y. *Incapacité*. In: Ministère de la Santé et des Services Sociaux, Départements de Santé Communautaire. Et la santé, ça va? Rapport de l'enquête Santé Québec 1987. Québec : Les publications du Québec, 1988:175-192. (Vol 1.)**1:63 & SWY:8**
- Wilkins R. La restriction des activités pour cause de santé. *Santé Société* 1988-1989;11(n°1). **1:65**
- Wilkins R. Espérance de vie en santé au Québec et au Canada en 1986. *Cahiers Québécois Démographie* 1991;**20**:367-382 **4:26**
- Wilkins R, Adams O. *Health expectancy trends in Canada, 1951-1986*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992:109-112. **2:24 & SWY:44**  
Aussi disponible en français sous le titre: *Tendances de l'espérance de vie en santé au Canada, 1951-1986*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992:209-216. **2:24 & SWY:44**
- Wilkins R, Adams OB. *Health expectancy in Canada, 1986*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992:57-60. **2:15 & SWY:5**  
Aussi disponible en français sous le titre: *Espérance de vie en santé au Canada, 1986*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992:111-117. **2:15 & SWY:5**
- Wilkins R, Adams OB. *Quality-adjusted life expectancy : weighting of expected years in each state of health*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992:71-73. **2:18**  
Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : *Espérance de vie ajustée sur la qualité : pondération des années espérées dans chaque état de santé*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992:141-145. **2:18**
- Wilkins R. *Health expectancy in Quebec, 1987*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992:41-52. **2:13 & SWY:9**  
Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : *Espérance de santé au Québec, 1987*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992:81-99. **2:13 & SWY:9**
- Wilkins R. *Health expectancy: the Canadian experience*. In: Proceedings of the 1993 Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics: Towards the year 2000: Refining the measures. Washington, DC, 19-21 June 1993. Washington, DC: NCHS, 1994:161-166. (DHHS Publication N° (PHS) 94-1214). **5:76**
- Wilkins R, Chen J, Ng E. *Changes in health expectancy in Canada from 1986 to 1991*. In: Mathers CD, McCallum J, Robine JM, Eds. Advances in health expectancies. Canberra: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, AGPS, 1994:115-132. **5:103**

- Wilkins R. *Health outcome indicators based on measures of handicap (social disadvantage): consequences which are important to the individual and relevant to a very broad range of possible interventions*. In: Proceedings of the 1995 Symposium organized by the Federation of Canadian Demographers : Towards the XXIst century: emerging socio-demographic trends and policy issues in Canada : Actes du colloque de 1995 organisé par la Fédération Canadienne de Démographie : vers le XXIe siècle : tendances socio-démographiques et enjeux politiques au Canada; October 23-25; Ottawa: Fédération Canadienne de Démographie, 1995:111-118. **6:25**
- Wilkins R, Rochon M, Lafontaine P. *Autonomie fonctionnelle et espérance de vie en santé*. In: Santé Québec, Bellerose C, Lavallée C, Chénard L, Levasseur M, Eds. Et la santé, ça va en 1992:1993? Rapport de l'enquête sociale et de santé 1992-1993, volume 1. Montréal: MSSS, Gouvernement du Québec, 1995:279-311. **6:26**
- Willekens FJ. Multistate analysis: tables of working life. *Environ Planning A* 1980;(12):563-588. **5:157**
- Wojtyniak, B., Stokwiszewski, J., Gorynski, P. and Poznanska, A. *Długość życia i umieralność ludności Polski (Life expectancy and mortality of the Polish population)*. In: B. Wojtyniak and P. Gorynski, editors. Sytuacja Zdrowotna Ludności Polski (Health situation of the Polish Population). Warszawa: Narodowy Instytut Zdrowia Publicznego-Państwowy Zakład Higieny; 2008. p. 31-86.  
([http://www.pzh.gov.pl/page/fileadmin/user\\_upload/PZH\\_Raport\\_2008.pdf](http://www.pzh.gov.pl/page/fileadmin/user_upload/PZH_Raport_2008.pdf)) **19:11**
- Wolf, D. A., Mendes de Leon, C. F., Glass, T. A. Trends in rates of onset of and recovery from disability at older ages: 1982-1994. *Journals of Gerontology* 2007;62(1):S3-S10.  
(<http://psychsoc.gerontologyjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/62/1/S3?maxtoshow=&HITS=10&hits=10&RESULTFORMAT=&andorexacttitle=&andorexacttitleabs=&andorexactfulltext=&searchid=1&FIRSTINDEX=0&sortspec=relevance&volume=62&firstpage=S3&resourcetype=HWCIT>) **18:41**
- Wolf, D. A. and Gill, T. M. Modeling transition rates using panel current-status data: how serious is the bias ? *Demography* 2009;46(2):371-386. **19:32**
- Wolfbein SL. The length of working life. *Population Studies* 1949;3:286-294 **5:138**
- Wolfson MC. POHEM : Une approche inédite pour l'estimation de l'espérance de vie corrigée en fonction de l'état de santé. *Cahiers Québécois Démographie* 1991;20:329-365. **4:25**
- Wolfson MC. *POHEM : a new approach to the estimation of health status adjusted life expectancy*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Health Expectancy. London: HMSO, 1992:139-154. **2:30**  
Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : *POHEM : une approche inédite pour l'estimation de l'espérance de vie corrigée en fonction de l'état de santé*. In: Robine JM, Blanchet M, Dowd JE, Eds. Espérance de santé. Paris: INSERM, 1992:261-291. **2:30**
- Wolfson MC. *POHEM: A new approach of the estimation of health status adjusted life expectancy*. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Advanced Research, 1992. (CIAR Population health working paper n°11). **5:11**



- Wolfson MC. *POHEM: A Framework for understanding and modeling the health of human populations*. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Advanced Research, 1992. (CIAR Population health working paper n°18). **5:12**
- Wolfson MC. Espérance de vie ajustée sur la santé. *Rapports sur la santé* 1996;**8**:43-49. **7:44**
- Wolfson MC. Health-adjusted life expectancy. *Health Reports* 1996;**8**:41-46. **7:45**
- Wood, R., Sutton, J. R., Clark, D., McKeon, A. and Bain, M. Measuring inequalities in health: the case for healthy life expectancy. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2006;**60**:1089-1092. **16:93**
- Woodbury MA, Manton KG. A new procedure for analysis of medical classification. *Meth Inform Med* 1982;**21**:210-220. **2:3**
- Wool H. Application of working life tables to employment outlook. *Monthly Labor Review* 1950;**71**:560-563. **5:140**
- Wool H. Methods of constructing tables of working life for men. *Monthly Labor Review* 1950;**71**:589-595. **5:140bis**
- Working group on Community Health Information Systems, Chevalier S, Choinière R, Ferland M, Pageau M, Sauvageau Y. *Community Health Indicators: Definitions and Interpretations*. Ottawa (Ontario): Canadian Institute for Health Information, 1994. **5:84**
- World Bank (The). *World Development Report 1993: Investing in Health*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993. 329p. **5:62**  
[Aussi disponible en français sous le titre: Rapport sur le développement dans le monde 1993 : Investir dans la santé] **5:62bis**
- World Health Organisation. *The uses of epidemiology in the study of the elderly : Report of a WHO scientific group on the epidemiology of aging*. Geneva: WHO, 1984. (Technical Report Series 706) **1:30**  
[Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : Applications de l'épidémiologie à l'étude du vieillissement : Rapport d'un groupe scientifique de l'OMS sur l'épidémiologie du vieillissement.] **1:30bis**
- World Health Organisation. *Targets for health for all: Targets in support of the European regional strategy for Health For All*. Copenhagen : WHO Regional Office for Europe, 1985. **1:43**  
[Aussi disponible en français sous le titre : Les buts de la Santé pour tous : buts de la stratégie régionale européenne de la Santé pour tous.] **1:43**
- World Health Organisation Regional Office for Europe, Netherlands Central Bureau of Statistics, Department for Health Statistics, eds. *Consultation to develop common methods and instruments for health interview survey*. Voorburg: NCBS, 1988:82 **1:66**
- World Health Organization, Regional Office for Europe; Netherlands Central Bureau of Statistics, Department for Health Statistics, eds. *Third consultation to develop common methods and instruments for health interview survey: Report on a WHO Meeting*. Voorburg: NCBS, 1992. **4:45**

- World Health Organization. *The World Health Report 1995: Bridging the gaps*. Geneva: WHO, 1995. 118p. **7:6**
- World Health Organisation. *New horizons in health.*; 1995. **12:55**
- World Health Organization. *The world Health Report 1997: conquering suffering, enriching humanity*. Geneva: WHO,1997. pp. 162p. **7:48**
- World Health Organization. *The world health report : life in the 21st century : a vision for all*. Geneva: WHO,1998. **8:56**
- World Health Organization. *The World health report 2000: health systems : improving performance*. Geneva: WHO, 2000. **10:34**
- World Health Organisation. *Mental health: new understanding, new hope.*; 2001. The world health report 2001. **12:53**
- World Health Organization. *The World Health Report 2002. Reducing risks, promoting healthy life*. Geneva: WHO; 2002. (<http://www.who.int/whr/2002/en/index.html>) **18:26**
- World Health Organization. *The World Health Report 2004: changing history*. Geneva: WHO; 2004. (<http://www.who.int/whr/2004/en/index.html>) **18:32**
- Wilson, M.-M. G. Robine and Michel's "Looking forward to a general theory on population aging": Clash of the Titans: Death, Old Age, and the Devil's advocate. *Journal of Gerontology: Medical Sciences* 2004;**59**(6):612-615. **14:75**
- Wolf, D. A., Laditka, S. B. and Laditka, J. N. Patterns of Active Life Among Older Women: Differences Within and Between Groups. *Journal of Women and Aging* 2002;**14**(1:2):9-26. **12:33**
- Wood, R., Sutton, J. R., Clark, D., McKeon, A. and Bain, M. Measuring inequalities in health: the case for healthy life expectancy. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2006;**60**:1089-1092. **16:93**
- Woytinsky WS. *Labor in the United States: basic statistics for social security: a report prepared for the Committee on Social Security*. Washington, DC: Committee on Social Security, Social Science Research Council, 1938. **5:135**
- Yang, Y. Long and happy living: Trends and patterns of happy life expectancy in the US, 1970-2000. *Social Science Research* 2008 (In Press);**37**(4):1235-1252. ([http://sociology.uchicago.edu/people/faculty/yang/Yang\\_SSR2007.pdf](http://sociology.uchicago.edu/people/faculty/yang/Yang_SSR2007.pdf)) **18:68**
- Yardim, N., Akgun, S., Mollahaliloglu, S., Basara, B. Life Expectancies and Health Adjusted Life Expectancy (Hale) at 60 Years Old, Population in Turkey. *Turk Geriatri Dergisi-Turkish Journal of Geriatrics* 2009;**12**(3):111-117. ([http://www.geriatri.dergisi.org/pdf/pdf\\_TJG\\_428.pdf](http://www.geriatri.dergisi.org/pdf/pdf_TJG_428.pdf)) **20:20**
- Yi Z, Vaupel JW, Xiao Z, Zhang C, Liu Y. The healthy longevity survey and the Active Life Expectancy of the oldest old in China. *Population English Selection* 2001;**13**:95-116. **11:25**

- Yi Z, Vaupel Jw, Xiao Z, Zhang C, Liuy. L'enquête sur la longévité en bonne santé : l'espérance de vie sans incapacité des personnes très âgées en Chine. *Population* 2001;**56**:109-131. **11:26**
- Yi, Z. *The family and healthy aging*. In: Z. Yi, E. M. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 235-237. **15:26**
- Yi, Z., Crimmins, E. M., Carrière, Y. and Robine, J.-M. *Preface*. In: Z. Yi, E. M. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. ix-x. **15:09**
- Yi, Z., Crimmins, E. M., Carrière, Y. and Robine, J.-M. *Introduction*. In: Z. Yi, E. M. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 1-4. **15:10**
- Yi, Z., Crimmins, E. M., Carrière, Y. and Robine, J.-M., editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. **15:08**
- Yi, Z., Danan, G. and K.C, L. *A method for correcting the underestimation of disabled life expectancy, with an empirical application to oldest-old in China*. In: Z. Yi, E. M. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 49-69. **15:15**
- Yi, Z., Danan, G. and Land, K. C. A new method for correcting under-estimation of disabled life expectancy and an application to the chinese oldest-old. *Demography* 2004;**41**(2):335-361. **14:11**
- Yi, Z. and Vaupel, J. W. Functional capacity and self-evaluation of health and life of oldest old in China. *Journal of Social Issues* 2002;**58**(4):733-748. **13:42**
- Yi, Z., Vaupel, J. W., Zhenyu, X., Chunyuan, Z. and Yuzhi, L. Sociodemographic and health profiles of the oldest old in China. *Population and Development Review* 2002;**28**(2):251-273. **13:11**
- Yi, Z., Yuzhi, L. and George, L. K. *Female disadvantages among the elderly in China*. In: Z. Yi, E. M. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 201-211. **15:24**
- Yong, V. and Saito, Y. Trends in healthy life expectancy in Japan: 1986-2004. *Demographic Research [Online]* 2009;**20**(19):467-494. (<http://www.demographic-research.org/volumes/vol20/19/20-19.pdf>) **19:23**
- Zhigang, G. *Living arrangement of the oldest old in China*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 261-272. **15:28**
- Zhong, Z., Chen, Y., Yao, K. Study of a calculation method for healthy life expectancy. *Chinese Journal of Population Science* 1997;**9**(2):75-86. ([http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list\\_uids=12293056](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=12293056)) **20:19**

- Zhou, Y. and Ren, Q. *Longevity among chinese consanguines*. In: Z. Yi, E. Crimmins, Y. Carrière and J.-M. Robine, editors. *Longer life and healthy aging*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2006. p. 273-281. **15:29**
- Zhun, Z., Yude, C. and Kechin, Y. Study of a calculation Method for healthy life expextancy. *Chinese Journal of Population science* 1997;**9**(2):75-86. **13:25**
- Zimmer, Z. *Active Life Expectancy and Functional Limitations Among Older Cambodians:Results from a 2004 Survey*. Population Council, Policy Research Division; 2005. Working papers Report No: 201. **16:29**
- Zimmer, Z. Disability and active life expectancy among older Cambodians. *Asian Population Studies* 2006;**2**(2):133-148. **16:28**
- Zimmer, Z., Martin, L. G. and Chang, M.-C. Changes in functional limitation and survival among older Taiwanese, 1993, 1996, and 1999. *Population Studies* 2002;**56**:262-276. **14:16**
- Zsembik, B. A., Peek, M. K. and Peek, C. W. Race and ethnic variation in the disablement process. *Journal of aging and Health* 2000;**12**(2):229-249. **13:29**
- Zunzunegui, M. V., Nunez, O., Durban, M., Garcia de Yebenes, M. J. and Otero, A. Decreasing prevalence of disability in activities of daily living, functional limitations and poor self-rated health: a 6-year follow-up study in Spain. *Aging-Clinical & Experimental Research* 2006;**18**(5):352-358. **17:05**